Library

OCTOBER

Activities

BLANK PAGE

THE FOLLOWING ARE SOME OF THE ORGANIZATIONS WHO REQUESTED LIBRARY SERVICES DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER.

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO & FIREARMS

LAW FIRMS

HARRIS & BERG
STEPTOE & JOHNSON
TANAKA-WALDERS & RITGER
ADDUCI, DINAN & MASTRIANI
BERLINER & MALONEY
TAFT, STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER
CLEARY, GOTTLIEB, STEEN & HAMILTON
MUDGE, ROSE, GATHERIE, ALEXANDER & FERDON
DENNISON, MESEROLE, POLLACK & SCHEINER
WHITE & CASE
KLAYMAN & GURLEY
BAKER & McKENZIE
STEWART & STEWART
MILLER & CHEVALIER
FREDRICK IKENSON

UNIVERSITIES

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY LAW CENTER
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY/ADVANCED INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

OTHERS

ECONOMIC POLICY GROUP
TRC ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
INSTITUTES FOR INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS
WORLD BANK
CHIP CONSULTING
INDEPENDENT CONSULT, INC.

SPECIAL LIBRARY GUESTS

G. CARRION	INFO TEC	MEXICO
WENDY HANSEN	RESEARCH	PASADENA, CA.
V. J. GUSRICO	CTC INTERNATIONAL	MONTCLAIR, N.J.
M. DARWOOD TAYLOR	WEST CHESTER UNIVERSITY	PENNSYLVANIA
KENNETH O. ELDIB	ELDIB ENGINEERING & RESEARCH, INC.	BERKELY HEIGHTS N.J.
T. NOGIMURU	NIHAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF LAW	TOKYO

Some Interesting Questions We've Answered This Month:

Do you have a publication that gives the Balance of Payments for individual states? Do states contribute to the national Balance of Payments.?

Can you find the extensive article about "privitization" in Great Britian that appeared in the Economist within the past year?

Can you find the total agricultural exports of the United States to foreign countries?

Do you have a publication that lists American companies operating in Japan?

Do you have hearings on the Nairobi Protocal, (Treaty Document 97-2)?

How long did it take a cargo ship to cross the Atlantic Ocean (Example: New York to Rotterdam) in 1900?

I need the Imports from Great Britain to U.S. of Rockingham Wear (Ceramics), for years before 1940.

What does Official Board Markets mean?

What is the TSUSA number for Fatty Acid (animal or vegetable) and is there anything on Fatty Alcohol?

FROM THE REFERENCE DESK

HENNIE SCHNEIDER

JANET R. DAMON

FRANCES COOPER

HIGHLIGHTS OF SELECTED MATERIAL FROM THE REFERENCE COLLECTION

BLANK PAGE

IMPORTANT REFERENCE TOOL

Dun and Bradstreet. Reference Book of Corporate Managements, 1986: America's Corporate Leaders. 4 volumes. Parsippany, New Jersey: Dun and Bradstreet, 1986.

HF 5500.D9 1986 Ref.

This four-volume work includes information on officers and directors of over 12,000 companies of greatest economic marketing and investment interest and impact, the firms whose revenues are the highest in the United States. Companies are listed alphabetically in the first three volumes.

Biographical profiles of principal corporate officers are listed under each company. Profiles usually include year of birth, education, military service, present business position, and positions previously held. Company entries also provide names and titles of other officers, as well as the names of directors who are not officers.

A cross-reference volume includes the following lists: Roster of Companies (white pages); Companies Arranged Geographically by State, and Further Broken Down Within Each State by City (yellow pages); Companies by Industry (SIC) Classification (blue pages); Principal Officers and Directors, Arranged Alphabetically (white pages).

SAMPLE PAGE

REFERENCE BOOK OF CORPORATE MANAGEMENTS

1986

— AMERICA'S CORPORATE LEADERS™ —

This book is the property of Dun's Marketing Services, a division of Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., Three Century Drive, Parsippany, N.J. 07054

COPYRIGHT © 1985 by Dun & Bradstreet, Inc./Printed in USA

SAMPLE PAGE

CONTENTS

Introduction VI
Explanation of Listing Elements IX
Abbreviations X
How to Use This Directory XIII
Explanation and Use of Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Codes . . XVI
Numerical Index of SIC Codes XVII
Alphabetical Index of SIC Codes XXII

Alphabetical Volumes: (white pages, listing Companies alphabetically)

A-F 1
G-O 1263
P-Z 2397

Cross-Reference Volume

Roster of Companies (white pages) Roster-1
Companies Geographically (yellow pages) 4001
Companies by Industry Classification (blue pages) 5001
Principal Officers (white pages) 6001

ERCULES INC P1510
ercules Plz 19899
SIC 2821 2861 2892 2879 3079 2819

I AMERICAN HOLDINGS INC P1598
wo Rollins Plz 19897
SIC 2861 2879 2821 2834 2869 1382

I AMERICAS INC P1598
ew Murphy Rd & Concord 19897
SIC 2819

U INTERNATIONAL CORP P1695
1105 N Market St 19801
SIC 6711 4213 3399 4953 0133 5111

ERCANTILE STORES CO INC P2048
1100 N Market St 19801
SIC 5311

ONTGOMERY WARD CREDIT CORP P2146
3411 Silverside Rd 19810
SIC 6153

ERAM CHEMICAL CO P2282
3509 Silverside Rd 19803
SIC 2879

PHILADELPHIA & READING CORP P2487
100 W 10th St 19801
SIC 2254 2322 3312 3143 3144 3612

PHILADELPHIA INVESTMENT CORP P2489
One Beaver Valley Rd 19850
SIC 6531

RLC CORP P2681
One Rollins Plz S 19899
SIC 4213 7513 3999

ROLLINS ENVIRONMENTAL SVCS INC P2699
1 Rollins Plz 19899
SIC 4953

ROLLINS LEASING CORP P2699
1 Rollins Plz 19899
SIC 7513

SHAW BENJAMIN F CO P2825
2 Mill Rd 19806
SIC 3498

SIGMA CAPITAL SHARES INC P2845
3801 Kenneth Pike 19807
SIC 6722

SIGMA INVESTMENT SHARES INC P2846
3801 Kennett Pike 19807
SIC 6722

SIGMA SPECIAL FUND INC P2846
3801 Kennett Pike 19807
SIC 6722

SIGMA VENTURE SHARES INC P2846
3801 Kennett Pike 19807
SIC 6722

SUNOCO CREDIT CORP P3013
3411 Silverside Rd 19810
SIC 6153

TEMPORARY INVESTMENT FUND INC P3062
3411 Silverside Rd 19810
SIC 6722

TRANSPORT POOL CORP P3143
103 Springer Bldg Concord 19810
SIC 6711

WEST BENEFICIAL FINANCE INC P3374
1300 Market St 19801
SIC 6145

WILMINGTON TR CO P3421
Rodney Sq N 19890
SIC 6022

ETRA CORP P3458
2625 Concord Pike 19803
SIC 7513 4213 3713 3715

YORKLYN

NVF CO P2337
1 Yorklyn Rd 19736
SIC 2821 3079 2621 2648 3411 3312

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON

ACACIA MUTUAL LIFE INSUR CO* P 14
51 Louisiana Ave NW 20001
SIC 6311

ALGONQUIN ENERGY INC P 62
1828 L St NW 20036
SIC 4923

ALLIED CAPITAL CORP P 72
1625 I St NW 20006
SIC 6159 6145

AMERICAN EXPORT GP INTL SVCS* P 120
2600 Virginia Ave 20037
SIC 5063 5086 5075 5039 1741 1793

AMERICAN SECURITY BK NA P 156
1501 Pennsylvania Ave NW 20013
SIC 6025

AMERICAN SECURITY CORP P 156
730 15th St NW 20005
SIC 6711 6162 6153

ARUNDEL ASPHALT PRODUCTS INC P 236
7610 Pennsylvania Ave 20028
SIC 1611 2951

BANNER LIFE INSURANCE CO* P 330
1020 17th St NW 20036
SIC 6311 6321 6211

BRESLER & REINER INC P 443
401 M St SW 20024
SIC 6552 6531

BUREAU OF NAT AFFAIRS INC P 474
1231 25th St NW 20037
SIC 2721

CAP TELEPHONE* P 497
1710 H St NW 20036
SIC 4811

CHESAPEAKE POTOMAC TELE CO P 620
1710 H St NW 20006
SIC 4811

COGEMA INC P 685
2550 M St NW 20037
SIC 6711 3829

COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE CORP P 734
950 L'Enfant Plz SW 20024
SIC 4899

CRAB RUN GAS CO* P 812
1100 H St NW 20080
SIC 1311

CRITERION INSURANCE CO* P 818
5260 Western Ave NW 20076
SIC 6331

DONOHOE COMPANIES INC P 923
2101 Wisconsin Ave NW 20007
SIC 1531 1522 1541 1542 6552

EVANS FINANCIAL CORP P1036
1101 30th St 20007
SIC 6162

EXPORT-IMPORT BK U S P1045
811 Vermont Ave NW 20571
SIC 6159

FEDERAL NAT MORTGAGE ASSN P1080
3900 Wisconsin Ave NW 20016
SIC 6112

FINANCIAL SECURITY GROUP INC P1104
1701 Pennsylvania Ave NW 20006
SIC 6711 6331

FIRST AMERICAN BANKSHARES INC P1111
15th & H Sts NW 20005
SIC 6022 6711

FIRST VAR RATE FD FOR GOV INC P1188
1700 Pennsylvania Ave NW 20006
SIC 6159 6211

FOLEY HOWARD P CO* P1218
888 17th St NW 20006
SIC 1731 1623

GEICO CORP P1279
Geico Plz 20076
SIC 6331

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES INSUR CO* P1376
5260 Western Ave 20076
SIC 6331

GROCERS FIXTURES & EQP CO P1413
1910 K St NW 20006
SIC 5099

HAAS JOHN I INC P1442
815 Connecticut Ave NW 20006
SIC 0139

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BK P1638
808 17th St NW 20006
SIC 6159

INTERNATIONAL BK* P1640
1701 Pennsylvania Ave NW 20006
SIC 6711

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORP P1655
1818 H St NW 20006
SIC 6159

INTERNATIONAL GENERAL INDUSTS* P1656
1701 Pennsylvania Ave NW 20006
SIC 3551

JUDDS INC P1735
1500 S Eckington Pl NE 20002
SIC 2752 2732 5199

MADISON NAT BK P1950
1730 M St NW 20036
SIC 6025

MARRIOTT CORP P1981
Marriot Dr 20058
SIC 7011 5812 6794

MC GREGOR PRINTING CORP P2019
2121 K St NW 20037
SIC 2761

MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP P2028
1133 19th St NW 20036
SIC 4899

MCI EQUIPMENT CORP P2029
1150 17th St NW 20036
SIC 4899

MCI LEASING INC P2029
1133 19th St NW 20036
SIC 4899

MIW INVESTORS OF WA P2126
1825 Eye St NW 20006
SIC 6799

NATIONAL BK P2203
619 14th St NW 20005
SIC 6025

NATIONAL CONSUMER CO-OP BK P2212
1630 Connecticut Ave NW 20009
SIC 6112

NATIONAL CORP HOUSING PTNRSHPS P2212
1133 15th St NW 20005
SIC 1521 1522 6531

NATIONAL PERMANENT BK FSB P2225
1775 Pennsylvania Ave NW 20006
SIC 6022

NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSNGR CORP P2226
400 N Capitol St NW 20001
SIC 4011

POTOMAC ELECTRIC POWER CO* P2540
1900 Pennsylvania Ave NW 20068
SIC 4911

RALEIGH STORES CORP P2610
1201 Connecticut Ave NW 20036
SIC 5611 5621

RIGGS NAT BK P2675
1503 Pennsylvania Ave NW 20005
SIC 6025

RIGGS NATIONAL CORP P2676
1503 Pennsylvania Ave NW 20005
SIC 7011

SECURITY NAT BK P2799
1130 Connecticut Ave NW 20036
SIC 6025

SOLON/AUTOMATED SERVICES INC P2878
115 L St SE 20003
SIC 7215 3582 7694

STEADMAN INVESTMENT FUND INC P2970
919 18th St NW 20006
SIC 6722

SYSCON CORP P3032
1000 Thomas Jefferson St NW 20007
SIC 7379 7392 7374 7372 8911

TOMPKINS CHAS H CO* P3118
311 First St NW 20001
SIC 1542 1541

TRT TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORP P3162
1331 Pennsylvania Ave NW 20006
SIC 4899

UNION LABOR LIFE INSURANCE CO P3204
111 Massachusetts Ave 20001
SIC 6311 6321 6324 6371

UNITED SERVICES LIFE COS* P3243
1701 Pennsylvania Ave NW 20006
SIC 6311

USAIR INC P3275
Washington Nat Airport 20001
SIC 4511

WASHINGTON FED SVGS & LN ASSN P3345
5101 Wisconsin Ave NW 20016
SIC 6122

WASHINGTON GAS LIGHT CO* P3346
1100 H St NW 20080
SIC 4924

WASHINGTON MARITIME SHIPPING* P3347
1030 15th St NW 20005
SIC 4723

WASHINGTON POST CO* P3350
1150 15th St NW 20071
SIC 2711 2721 2731 4832 4833

WOODWARD & LOTHROP INC P3441
11th & F Sts NW 20013
SIC 5311

FLORIDA

APOPKA

CITRUS CENTRAL INC P 657
1951 S Orange Blossom Trl 32703
SIC 5149 5142 2655 3411

LUST FARMS INC P1933
2771 Lust Rd 32703
SIC 0161

UNITED TELEPHONE CO FL* P3258
555 Lake Border Dr 32703
SIC 4811

AUBURNDALE

ADAMS PACKING ASSN INC P 23
625 Bridgers Ave 33823
SIC 2037 2033

COLORADO BOXED BEEF CO* P 699
302 Progress Rd 33823
SIC 5147

COMMERCIAL CARRIER CORP P 722
502 E Bridgers Ave 33823
SIC 4213

BARTOW

HOMES OF MERIT INC P1549
Bartow Air Base 33830
SIC 2451 6799

KAPLAN INDUSTRIES INC P1752
U S Hwy 17 S 33830
SIC 2011 0211 5423 4213

BELLE GLADE

ATLANTIC SUGAR ASSN* P 267
14 Miles W On State Rt 80 33430
SIC 2061

BOCA RATON

ALL AMERICAN INDUSTRIES INC P 63
5499 N Federal Hwy 33431
SIC 3441 3728 3443 3361 3483 6711

ELTECH SYSTEMS CORP P 999
6100 Glades Rd 33434
SIC 6794

INTERNATIONAL CONTROLS CORP P1654
5499 N Federal Hwy 33431
SIC 3679 3728 3622 3441 3612 3463

LEVITT CORP P1861
7777 Glades Rd 33434
SIC 1531 1521 6552

MITEL INC P2124
5400 Broken Sound Blvd NW 33431
SIC 3661 5065

NCNB NAT BK OF FL P2243
150 E Palmetto Pk Blvd 33432
SIC 6025

SENSORMATIC ELECTRONICS CORP P2812
1150 Broken Sound Pky NW 33431
SIC 3662 7394

STP CORP P2988
5300 Broken Sound Blvd NW 33431
SIC 5013

BRADENTON

BEALLS DEPARTMENT STORES INC P 356
3923 Manatee Ave W 33505
SIC 5311

TROPICANA PRODUCTS INC P3160
1001 13th Ave E 33505
SIC 2033 2086 2037

CASSELBERRY

JENOS INC P1712
100 Live Oak Gardens 32707
SIC 2032 2038

CLEARWATER

ECKERD JACK CORP P 976
8333 Bryan Dairy Rd 33518
SIC 5912 5311 7395 5999 5946

FIRST NAT BK P1151
400 Cleveland St 33517
SIC 6025

FORTUNE FED SVGS & LN ASSN* P1231
14 S Fort Harrison 33517
SIC 6122

HEIST C H CORP P1503
Bank Of Clearwater Bldg 33515
SIC 1799 1721 7362

U S HOME MORTGAGE CORP P3183
U S Hwy 19 S 33518
SIC 6162

WALKER FORD CO INC P3336
2045 U S Hwy 19 S 33546
SIC 5511

WILDER CORP OF DE P3412
3040 Gulf To Bay Blvd 33519
SIC 5271 5561 6515

CLEWISTON

UNITED STATES SUGAR CORP P3251
111 Ponce De Leon Ave 33440
SIC 2061 0212 0133 0161

COCONUT GROVE

PROTANE CORP P2569
2699 S Bayshore Dr 33133
SIC 5984 5722

BEST COPY

, VP
S INC

, Mgr
AIRLINES INC

ORP

Jr, Ch Bd CEO*

, VP Sec Genl Counsel
TRIES INC

, Sr VP

ALTY CO*

P Tr
TIONAL INC

NDUSTRIES INC

R CO INC

, VP
A SYSTS CORP

ES INC

RU[illegible]NG CO INC

RS INC

r, Sec*

Jr, Sec
CORP

C

T *
TON INC

, Ex VP
ONAL INC

e , VP*
TON INC

L , VP

L , Pr*
RONICS CO INC

L *

, Ex VP
HA INSURANCE CO*

, Ex VP
A LIFE INSUR CO*

*

*
Y CORP

*
URANCE CORP

, VP*
T CORP

, VP*
ANTY INSURANCE*

Sec*
SURANCE GROUP

, Ch Bd Trst
Y TR

VP
S INC

TR CO

, Sr VP
ATER CO*

Broyles,Tommy , Sec Tr
PRIDE PIPELINE CO

Broyles,Tony , VP
HILL ROSS CONTROLS CORP

Broyles,Wendell H *
CITIZENS FED SVGS & LN ASSN

Brozman,J L *
CENCOR INC

Brozman,R F , Pr Tr*
CENCOR INC

Brozman,Robert F , Ch Bd Pr*
CENTURY ACCEPTANCE CORP

Brozovich,Robert J , VP
FIRST SECURITY REALTY SVCS*

Brozowsky,James , VP
CONNECTICUT NAT BK

Bru,W B , Ch Bd Pr CEO*
UNITED STATES LINES INC

Bru,William B *
MC LEAN INDUSTRIES INC

Bru,William V , VP
COOPER/T SMITH CORP

Brualdi,U J , Sr VP*
AMERICAN DST TELG CO INC NJ

Brubach,D J *
SPANG & CO*

Brubach,David J *
MC DOWELL NAT BK

Brubaker,Donald G *
CONNECTICUT WATER SERVICE INC

Brubaker,Donald G *
SANITAS SERVICE CORP

Brubaker,E H , Pr CEO*
DEPOSIT BK

Brubaker,Galen *
DAIRYMEN INC

Brubaker,J Robert , Ex VP
EQUIBANK

Brubaker,James G , VP
SUN BK NA

Brubaker,John , Ch Bd CEO*
FIRST NAT BK

Brubaker,John E , Pr CEO*
FIRSTBANK OF IL CO INC

Brubaker,Larry K , 1st VP
CAPITOL FED SVGS & LN ASSN

Brubaker,Leroy D , Sr VP Tr
FEDERAL HOME LN BK OF NY

Brubaker,Paul W , Ex VP*
EPHRATA NAT BK

Brubaker,Peter P , VP Fin
SUSQUEHANNA BROADCASTING CO*

Brubaker,Terry L , Gp VP
JAMES RIVER CORP OF VA

Brubaker,W L , VP
PRIME COMPUTER INC

Brubaker,Wayne
LA MESA R V CENTER INC

Brubeck,David , VP Trst Ofcr
BANK OF IN NA

Brubeck,David H , VP
MONEY MANAGEMENT CORP

Bruce,B Douglas , Ex VP Fin*
BYRD WILLIAM PRESS INC

Bruce,Cecil , VP
UNITED STATES BAKERY*

Bruce,Charles
COLEMAN INTERNATIONAL SALES*

Bruce,H J , Ch Bd CEO*
ILLINOIS CENTRAL GULF RR CO*

Bruce,J E , Ch Bd CEO*
IDAHO POWER CO*

Bruce,J Howard *
FIRST NAT BK OF WESTERN PA

Bruce,James E *
ALBERTSONS INC

Bruce,James E *
FIRST SECURITY CORP

Bruce,James W Jr, Ex VP Sec
LIBERTY NAT BK & TR CO

Bruce,James W Jr, Ex VP Sec Fin
LIBERTY NAT CORP

Bruce,John M , Pr CEO*
ESSEX GROUP INC

Bruce,Kenneth J , Trst
PLYMOUTH SVGS BK

Bruce,Leonard J , Ch Bd*
VALLEN CORP

Bruce,Malcolm D , VP
AMERICAN LOCKER GROUP INC

Bruce,Marvin E *
GRAND AUTO INC

Bruce,Marvin E , Pr CEO*
TBC CORP

Bruce,Marvin E *
TECHNOLOGY INC

Bruce,Miles Willett *
BALDOR ELECTRIC CO*

Bruce,Norman M , Sr VP*
TRANSPORT LIFE INSURANCE CO*

Bruce,Peter W , VP Sec Genl Counsel
NORTHWESTERN MUTL LF INSUR CO*

Bruce,Philip J , VP
KOGER CO

Bruce,R , VP
OLD NAT BK

Bruce,Ralph *
ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO*

Bruce,Robert , Sr VP
FARMERS FIRST BK

Bruce,Robert Jr, VP
FIRST BANKERS CORP FL

Bruce,Robert B , Pr*
BRUCE FUND INC

Bruce,Robert J , VP Sec*
BRUCE FUND INC

Bruce,Robert J , Ex VP*
SOUTHWESTERN LIFE INSUR CO*

Bruce,Robert T , VP
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO

Bruce,Robert W , V Ch B*
PAN AMERICAN BANKS INC

Bruce,Robert W , Ch Em*
PAN AMERICAN BK NA

Bruce,S Kenneth , VP*
BARRY-WEHMILLER CO*

Bruce,W J , VP
COATS & CLARK INC

Bruce,W R , *
SCANA CORP

Bruce,W R *
SOUTH CAROLINA ELC & GAS CO*

Bruce,Walter B , VP
WEIS MARKETS INC

Bruce,William R , Ch Bd*
POLICY MNGMNT SYS CORP

Bruce,William R , Ch Bd CEO*
SEIBELS BRUCE & CO

Bruce,William R *
SOUTH CAROLINA FED SVGS BK

Bruce,William R , Ch Bd CEO*
SOUTH CAROLINA INSURANCE CO*

Bruce,Wm R , Ch Bd CEO*
SEIBELS BRUCE GROUP INC

Bruchart,Walter , Sr VP
CIRCUIT CITY STORES INC

Bruchey,Robert L , VP
JORDAN MARSH CO*

Bruck,Robert E , VP
PEOPLES NAT BK OF WA

Bruck,Stuart , VP
NU-MED INC

Brucker,Ronald J , VP*
HICKS OILS & HICKS GAS INC

Bruckheimer,Allen J , Sr VP
MUTUAL OF AMERICA INC

Bruckman,Thomas M , Trst Ofcr
BANK ONE OF NORTHEASTERN OH NA

Bruckman,Thomas R , VP
FIRST NAT BK

Brucks,Charles , VP
BEVERAGE PRODUCTS CORP

Bruder,Fred , VP
REVERE SUGAR CORP

Bruderer,Jean-Pierre *
GENERAL RE CORP

Bruderer,Jean-Pierre *
GENERAL REINSURANCE CORP

Bruderer,Jean-Pierre *
NALCO CHEMICAL CO*

Brue,Keith , VP Fin
NICOLET INSTRUMENT CORP

Brue,Ronald E
FIRST BK OF SD NA

Brueck,Robert G
LAKEWOOD ENGINEERING & MFG CO*

Brueckner,Donald , VP
TREASURE CHEST ADVERTISING CO*

Brueckner,M F , VP
AMERICAN AIRLINES INC

Brueckner,Richard G , Pr CEO
NEW YORK PRPTY INS UNDWRG ASSN

Bruegge,Carl M Vorder , Sr VP
MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP

Bruegge,Mark Vorder *
INTERNATIONAL PROTEINS CORP

Brueggemeier,Edwin *
BONGARDS CREAMERIES INC

Bruegger,Dr S J , VP
FURST-MC NESS CO*

Bruegging,Robert J , VP
MURPHY INDUSTRIES INC

Bruell,E A A *
BATUS INC

Bruemmer,John L *
KEWAUNEE SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT*

Bruen,David T , *
FIRST COMMERCIAL BK

Bruening,D
TREMCO INC

Bruening,Frank A , Cont
MESSER FRANK & SONS CONSTR CO*

Bruening,R P , Genl Counsel
KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN INDUSTS

Bruening,R P , Genl Counsel
KANSAS CITY STHRN RLWY*

Bruenner,Frederick H , Trst
DIME SVGS BK OF NY FSB

Bruenner,Frederick H *
NATIONAL DISTLRS & CHEMCL CORP

Bruer,Donald H , Sec
IDS MARKETING CORP

Bruesehoff,Erwin *
ALLIED VAN LINES INC

Bruett,William H Jr, Pr*
CHITTENDEN CORP

Bruggeman,Warren H , VP Mgr
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO

Bruggen,Richard J *
MIDWEST SOLVENTS CO INC

Brugger,Gisela , Sec
BRUGGER CORP

Brugger,Hubert A , Ch Bd Pr CEO*
BRUGGER CORP

Brugger,J W , VP
LAIRD NORTON CO*

Brugh,W Patton , VP
FIRST UNION NAT BK

Brugier,E J , VP
STATE FARM MUTUAL AUTO INS CO*

Brugler,John C , CFO Ex VP*
FIRST NAT BK OF PA

Brugos,Frank , VP
CAMPBELL-EWALD CO*

Bruhn,Paul L , VP
SUNNYLAND FOODS INC

Bruhn,S Fred , VP Genl Counsel
SAFECO CORP

Bruhn,S Fred *
SAFECO INSURANCE CO AMERICA*

Bruhn,Walter J , Sec Genl Counsel
OLD LINE LIFE INSUR CO AMER

Bruhnke,Wallace L , VP
LA SALLE NAT BK*

Bruining,David M , CFO Ex VP
CAPITOL FED SVGS & LN ASSN*

Bruinsma,Gordon , VP Fin
OLD KENT BK & TR CO

Brukenfeld,M Ronald , Ltd Pt
ROTHSCHILD L F UNTERBERG TOWBN

Bruker,Jack , Comp
BOYS MARKET INC

BLANK PAGE

NEW ACQUISITIONS FROM CATALOGING

ELIZABETH ROOT
BERYL L. COLEY
ANITA M. RICHMAN
BERTINA WILSON

BLANK PAGE

Today's office (Garden City, N.Y.). Today's office. [Garden City, NY : UTP Division of Hearst Business Communications, Inc.
DIV

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Commerce business daily. [Chicago, Ill.]
DIV

United States. Office of Export Administration. Export administration bulletin. [Washington, D.C.?] : U.S. Dept. of Commerce, International Trade Administration, Office of Export Administration : [Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.C., distributor.
HF1455 .A3 Suppl. Ref.

Zinc (New York, N.Y.). Zinc! [New York, N.Y. : Zinc Institute.
DIV

AGRICULTURE AND STATE--UNITED STATES--CONGRESSES.
Conference on Food and Agricultural Policy (1977 : Washington, D.C.). Food and agricultural policy. Washington : American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977.
S484 .C65

AGRICULTURE--UNITED STATES.
The Future of American agriculture as a strategic resource. Washington, D. C. : Conservation Foundation, c1980.
S411 .F85

BELGIUM--POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.
American University, Washington, D.C. Foreign Area Studies. Belgium, a country study.2nd ed. Washington, D.C. : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., [1985], c1984.
HC315 .U665 1986

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES--UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS.
International Trade Centre. Bicycles and components : a pilot survey of opportunities for trade among developing countries. Geneva : International Trade Centre UNCTAD/GATT, 1985.
TL425 .I62

BRASS INDUSTRY AND TRADE--UNITED STATES.
United States International Trade Commission. Certain brass sheets and strips from Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, the Republic of Korea, Sweden, and West Germany : determinations of the Commission in the investigations nos. 701-TA-269 and 270 (preliminary) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigation : determinations of the Commission in investigations 731-TA-311 through 317 (preliminary) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigations. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1837

CANADA--COMMERCE.
Canada and the multilateral trading system. Toronto ; Buffalo : Published by the University of Toronto Press in cooperation with the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada and the Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, c1985.
HC115 .R68 1985 App. v.10

Canada. Statistics Canada. Canadian international trading patterns. Ottawa : Minister of Supply and Services Canada, c1985.
HF3226 .C25

Canada. Statistics Canada. Summary of Canadian international trade. Ottawa : Statistics Canada, 1985-
HF129 .A37

Finlayson, Jock A. Canadian business and free trade : a change of heart : protection no longer the answer.
HF3065 .F5

CANADA--COMMERCE--STATISTICS.
Canada. Statistics Canada. Imports, commodity by country, C.I.T.C. detail. Ottawa : Statistics Canada.
HF129 .A32

CANADA--COMMERCIAL POLICY.
Canadian trade policies and the world economy. Toronto ; Buffalo : University of Toronto Press, 1985.
HC115 .R68 1985 App. v.9

CANADA--COMMERCIAL POLICY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.
Canada-United States free trade. Toronto ; Buffalo : University of Toronto Press in cooperation with the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada and the Canadian Govt. Pub. Centre, Supply and Services Canada, c1985.
HC115 .R68 1985 App. v.11

CANADA--COMMERCIAL POLICY--UNITED STATES.
Curtis, John M. Bilateralism in a multilateral world : making a US deal and sticking with GATT.
HF3065 .C8

Hufbauer, Gary Clyde. A US view of free trade : a Reagan round? : difficulties of bilateralism.
HF3065 .H8

The Politics of Canada's economic relationship with the United States. Toronto ; Buffalo : University of Toronto Press, c1985.
HC115 .R68 1985 App. v.29

CANADA--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Bothwell, Robert. Canada since 1945 : power, politics, and provincialism. Toronto ; Buffalo : University of Toronto Press, c1981.
HC115 .B6

Country profile. Canada. London : The Unit, c1986-
HC115 .Q3 Suppl.

Country report. Canada. London : The Unit, c1986-
HC115 .Q3

Trebilcock, Michael J. The political economy of economic adjustment : the case of declining sectors. Toronto ; Buffalo : Published by the University of Toronto Press in cooperation with the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada and the Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, c1986.
HC115 .R68 1985 App. v.8

CANADA--ECONOMIC INTEGRATION.
Westell, Anthony. Economic integration with the USA. Ottawa : International Perspectives, 1984.
HC115 .W4

CANADA--ECONOMIC POLICY.
Harris, Richard G. Trade, industrial policy and international competition. Toronto ; Buffalo : University of Toronto Press, 1985.
HC115 .R68 1985 App. v.13

CANADA--ECONOMIC POLICY--CONGRESSES.
Conference on Industrial Adaptation (1977 : Ottawa, Ont.). Proceedings. [Ottawa] : Economic Council of Canada, c1978.
HC115 .C6 1977

CANADA--INDUSTRIES.
Canadian industry in transition. Toronto ; Buffalo : University of Toronto Press, 1986.
HC115 .R68 1985 App. v.2

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS--CLASSIFICATION--CONCORDANCES.
United Nations. Statistical Office. Standard international trade classification, revision 3. Stuttgart : W. Kohlhammer, 1986.
HF1041 .U43 1986

COMPETITION, INTERNATIONAL.
United States International Trade Commission. Competitive assessment of the U.S. forging industry : report to the President on investigation no. 332-216 under section 332 of the Trade act of 1930, as amended. Washington, D. C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1833

CUBA--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Country report. Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Puerto Rico. London : Economist Intelligence Unit Ltd., 1986-
HC151 .Q8

DAIRY PRODUCTS--EUROPE.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Milk and milk products balances in OECD countries : 1976-1984. Paris : Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, 1986.
SF261 .O57 1984

DBASE III (COMPUTER PROGRAM).
Chou, George Tsu-der. dBase III handbook. Indianapolis, Ind. : Que Corp., c1985.
HF5548 .C45

DIRECTORS OF CORPORATIONS--EUROPE.
Bacon, Jeremy. Board committees in European companies. New York, N.Y. : Conference Board, c1986.
HF5001 .C6 no.886

DISK DRIVES. DATA.
United States International Trade Commission. In the matter of certain double-sided floppy disk drives and components thereof : investigation no. 337-TA-215. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1860

DUTY FREE IMPORTATION--ISRAEL.
United States International Trade Commission. Probable effects advice concerning the possible removal of Israel's eligibility for duty-free treatment of sodium bromide under the generalized system of preferences : report to the President on investigation no. 332-225 under section 332 of the Trade act of 1930. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1854

ECONOMICS--HISTORY.
Fusfeld, Daniel Roland. The age of the economist. 5th ed. Glenview, Ill. : Scott, Foresman, c1986.
HB75 .F87 1986

ELECTRIC SHAVERS.
United States International Trade Commission. Electric shavers and parts thereof : report to the president in investigation no. TA-201-57 under section 201 of the Trade act of 1974. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1819

ETIQUETTE.
Post, Emily. Emily Post's Etiquette. 14th ed. New York : Harper & Row, c1984.
BJ1801 .P8 1984

ETIQUETTE--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.
Martin, Judith. Common courtesy : in which Miss Manners solves the problem that baffled Mr. Jefferson. 1st ed. New York : Atheneum, 1985.
BJ1801 .M3

EXECUTIVES.
Koehler, Jerry W. The corporation game : how to win the war with the corporation and make them love it. New York : Macmillan, 1975.
HF5500 .K6

Watts, Timothy J. Executive economics. Chicago, Ill. : Probus Pub., c1986.
HD4965.2 .W3

EXPORT ASSOCIATIONS--UNITED STATES.
United States. General Accounting Office. Export promotion : implementation of the Export Trading Company Act of 1982 : report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Commerce, Consumer and Monetary Affairs, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives. Washington, DC : U.S. General Accounting Office, 1986.
HF3030 .U42

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION--DIRECTORIES.
Official facsimile users' directory. New York : FDP Associates.
TK6710 .O35

FISHES.
United States International Trade Commission. Certain fresh Atlantic groundfish from Canada : determination of the Commission in investigation no. 701-TA-257 (final) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigation. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1844

FOOD CONSUMPTION.
Chaudhri, Rajiv. The impact of changing affluence on diet and demand patterns for agricultural commodities. Washington, D.C. : The World Bank, c1986.
HC59.7 .W6 no.785

FOREIGN TRADE REGULATION--CANADA.
Hart, Michael. Canadian economic development and the international trading system : constraints and opportunities. Toronto ; Buffalo : University of Toronto Press, c1985.
HC115 .R68 1985 App. v.53

FRUIT TRADE--CANADA--STATISTICS.
Canada. Statistics Canada. Fruit and vegetable production. Ottawa [Statistics Canada]
TX612.F75 C2

GERMANY, EAST--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Country report. East Germany. London : The Unit, 1986-
HC288 .Q3

GRAPES--CALIFORNIA.
California. Dept. of Food and Agriculture. Final grape crush report. Sacramento, California Dept. of Food and Agriculture.
SB387 .C3

California. Dept. of Food and Agriculture. Preliminary grape crush report. Sacramento, Calif. : California Dept. of Food and Agriculture.
SB387 .C2

HUNGARY--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Country report. Hungary. London : The Unit, c1986-
HC300 .Q3

INDIA--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
American University, Washington, D.C. Foreign Area Studies. India, a country study.4th ed. Washington, D.C. : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1986.
HC432 .U4 1986

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT--JAPAN.
Abegglen, James C. Kaisha, the Japanese corporation. New York : Basic Books, c1985.
HD70.J3 A26

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTIVITY--CANADA.
Baldwin, John R. The role of scale in Canada-U.S. productivity differences in the manufacturing sector, 1970-1979. Toronto ; Buffalo : University of Toronto Press, c1986.
HC115 .R68 1985 App. v.6

INDUSTRY--PRODUCTION--STATISTICS.
United Nations. Statistical Office. Industrial statistics yearbook. New York : Statistical Office of the United Nations.
HC54 .U42

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS.
Bedjaoui, Mohammed. Towards a new international economic order. New York : Holmes & Meier, 1979.
HF1411 .B3

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.
World politics and international economics. Washington : Brookings Institution, [1975]
HF1411 .W66

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS--CONGRESSES.
Challenges to a liberal international economic order. Washington : American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1979.
HF1410 .C4

The New international economic order : the North-South debate. Cambridge, Mass. : MIT Press, c1977.
HF1007 .N35

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE.
Murphy, J. Carter. The international monetary system : beyond the first stage of reform. Washington : American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1979.
HG3881 .M8

IRON INDUSTRY AND TRADE--UNITED STATES.
United States International Trade Commission. Iron construction castings from Brazil, India, and the People's Republic of China : determination of the Commission in investigation no. 701-TA-249 (final) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigation : determinations of the Commission in investigations nos. 731-TA-262, 264 and 265 (final) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigations. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1838

LABOR SUPPLY--UNITED STATES.
United States International Trade Commission. U.S. trade-related employment: 1978-84 : report on investigation no. 332-217 under section 332 of the Tariff act of 1930. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1855

LIBRARIES--SPECIAL COLLECTIONS--MICROFORMS.
Microforms in libraries : a manual for evaluation and management. Chicago : American Library Association, 1985.
M5 M52

LOTUS 1-2-3 (COMPUTER PROGRAM).
Armstrong, Ann W. Using Lotus 1-2-3 for database models, graphics, and macros. Westport, CT : Forhan & Wakefield Group, c1985.
5549 .A75

LeBlond, Geoffrey T. Using 1-2-3. Rev. for release 2, 2nd ed. Indianapolis, Ind. : Que Corp., c1985.
548 .L42 1985

MANUFACTURES.
United Nations Industrial Development Organization. International comparative advantage in manufacturing : changing profiles of resources and trade. Vienna : United Nations, 1986.
720 .U4

MARKET SURVEYS--UNITED STATES--DIRECTORIES.
Directory of U.S. and Canadian marketing surveys and services. 6th ed., completely rev. Bridgewater, N.J. [etc.] Rauch Associates [etc.]
HF5415.3 .D5

MEAT INDUSTRY AND TRADE.
Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. The International markets for meat, 1985. Geneva : General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, 1986.
TS1970 .C6 1985

METAL-CUTTING TOOLS.
United States International Trade Commission. In the matter of certain compound action metal cutting snips and components thereof : investigation no. 337-TA-197. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1831

MEXICO--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Country profile. Mexico. London : The Unit, c1986-
HC131 .Q3 Suppl.

Country report. Mexico. London : The Unit, 1986-
HC131 .Q3

MIRRORS.
United States International Trade Commission. Certain unfinished mirrors from Belgium, the Federal Republic of Germany, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Turkey, and the United Kingdom : determination of the Commission in investigation no. 701-TA-273 (preliminary) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigation, determinations of the Commission in investigations nos. 731-TA-320 through 325 (preliminary) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigations. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1850

MOROCCO--COMMERCE.
American University, Washington, D.C. Foreign Area Studies. Morocco, a country study.5th ed. Washington, D.C. : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1985.
HC591 .M8 U4 1985

NAILS AND SPIKES.
United States International Trade Commission. Certain steel wire nails from the People's Republic of China : determination of the Commission in investigation no. 731-TA-266 (final) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigation. Washington, D.C. : U. S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1842

NATURAL RESOURCES--CANADA.
Canada's resource industries. Toronto ; Buffalo : University of Toronto Press in cooperation with the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada and the Canadian Gov. Pub. Centre, Supply and Services Canada, c1985.
HC115 .R68 1985 App. v.14

AVAILABLE

NUTS--STATISTICS.
Edible nut statistics. London, England : Gill & Duffus Ltd.
SB401 .E3

OIL WELLS CASING.
United States International Trade Commission. Oil country tubular goods from Israel : determination of the Commission in investigation no. 701-TA-271 (preliminary) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigation : determination of the Commission in investigation no. 731-TA-318 (preliminary) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigation. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1840

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE--CANADA.
Canadian oil & gas handbook. Toronto : Northern Miner Press, 1980-
TP690 .C2

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE--CANADA--STATISTICS.
Canada. Statistics Canada. Crude petroleum and natural gas production. Ottawa, Canada : Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
TP690.C2 A352

PIPE.
United States International Trade Commission. Certain welded carbon steel pipes and tubes from India, Taiwan, and Turkey : determinations of the Commission in investigations nos. 731-TA-271 through 273 (final) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigations. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1839

PIPE FITTINGS.
United States International Trade Commission. Butt-weld pipe fittings from Brazil, Japan, and Taiwan : determinations of the Commission in investigations no. 731-TA-308-310 (preliminary) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigations. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1834

United States International Trade Commission. Certain cast-iron pipe fittings from Brazil, the Republic of Korea, and Taiwan : determinations of the Commission in investigations nos. 731-TA-278 through 280 (final) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigation. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1845

POLAND--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Country report. Poland. London : The Unit, c1986-
HC337.P7 Q3

RICE--MARKETING.
Rastegari-Henneberry, Shida. The world rice market. Oakland, CA : Giannini Foundation, 1985.
SB191.R5 R3

SHINGLES.
United States International Trade Commission. Wood shakes and shingles : report to the president on investigation no. TA-201-56 under section 201 of the trade act of 1974. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1826

STEEL, STRUCTURAL.
United States International Trade Commission. Offshore platform jackets and piles from the Republic of Korea and Japan : determination of the Commission in investigation no. 701-TA-248 (final) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigation, determinations of the Commission in investigations nos. 731-TA-259 and 260 (final) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigations. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1848

TARIFF--CANADA--MATHEMATICAL MODELS.
Baldwin, John R. The determinants of the Canadian tariff structure before and after the Kennedy Round, 1966, 1970. Ottawa, Ont. : Economic Council of Canada, [1985]
HF1766 .B35

TAXATION--UNITED STATES--LAW.
United States International Trade Commission. Effects of proposed tax reforms on the international competitiveness of U.S. industries : report on investigation no. 332-220 under section 332 of the Tariff act of 1930. Washington, D.C : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1832

TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS--CANADA.
Technological change in Canadian industry. Toronto ; Buffalo : University of Toronto, 1985.
HC115 .R68 1985 App. v.3

TEXTILE INDUSTRY--CANADA.
Canadian Industrial Renewal Board. Annual report. [Montreal, Que.] : The Board.
TS1326 .C25

UNITED STATES--COMMERCIAL POLICY.
Baldwin, Robert E. The political economy of U.S. import policy. Cambridge, Mass. : MIT Press, c1985.
HF1456 .B416

UNITED STATES--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Luther, Martin Ernst-Wolfgang. The free market : your stake in its future. Minneapolis, Minn. : Marwolf Pub., c1986.
HC106.6 .L8

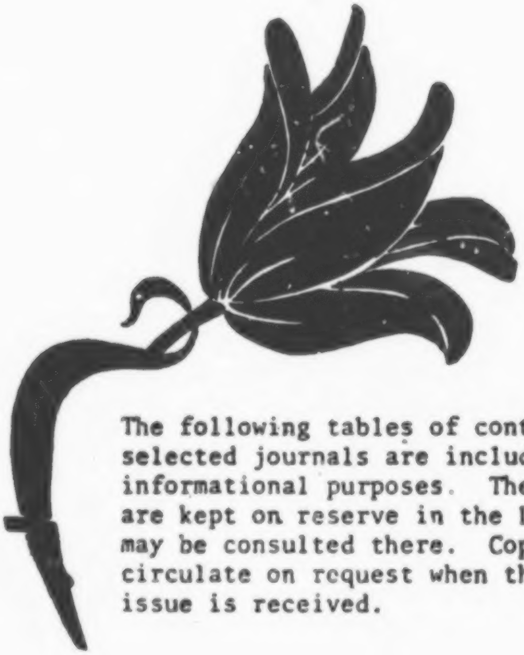
WHEAT TRADE--CANADA.
Canada. Canadian Wheat Board. Annual report. [Winnipeg, Man.] : The Board.
SB191.W5 C2

WINDOWS.
United States International Trade Commission. Operators for jalousie and awning windows from El Salvador : determination of the Commission in investigation no.701-TA-272 (preliminary) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigation, determination of the Commission in investigation no. 731-TA-319 (preliminary) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigation. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1843

WORLD BANK--DIRECTORIES--TELEPHONE.
World Bank. World Bank/IFC telephone directory. Washington : The Bank.
HE8841.W3 W6

CURRENT CONTENTS FROM THE PERIODICALS DESK

DELORES EDWARDS



The following tables of contents from selected journals are included for informational purposes. These issues are kept on reserve in the Library and may be consulted there. Copies will circulate on request when the next issue is received.

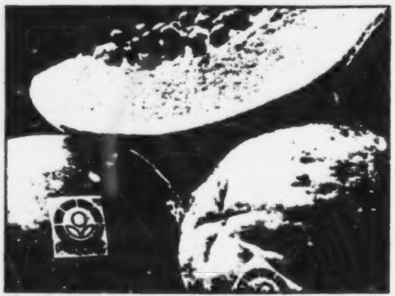
BLANK PAGE

July/August 1986

ACROSS THE BOARD

Vol. XXIII No. 7, 8

TABLE OF CONTENTS



The Cover—Hawaiian papaya, an ideal candidate for irradiation under a new FDA regulation. The process kills insects and delays ripening. Photograph by Len DeLessio. Page 14.

DEPARTMENTS

3 **Fast Forward** Early Warning on Emerging Trends From the Conference Board. By Randall Poe.

5 **Commentary** IBM's Lewis Branscomb on the revolution of rising information expectations; John Hein on pulling the right levers after the Tokyo summit; Jeffrey Manber on the competition for space business in the wake of Challenger.

8 **Letters** Comments on nepotism, fulsome taste in colas, and the hiring of liberal-arts graduates.

9 **Corporate Lore** How a company culture reacted under stress: the Gerber case.

60 **Books** Delos R. Smith sums up the David Stockman phenomenon; Martin E. Marty assesses a new book on the Mormons' wealth and influence.

64 **The Compleat Manager** The Leery Traveler. By Herbert Hubben.

ARTICLES

14 **Irradiated Food: A Marketing Hot Potato /By Robert Steyer.** The FDA has approved the use of the process to delay spoilage in fruits and vegetables. But the big food companies are not exactly lining up to irradiate. "A lot of pioneers were shot by the Indians," says a Campbell Soup executive.

22 **Strategic Philanthropy/By Avery Hunt.** New and more imaginative ways of giving away money are paying off for both recipients and corporate donors.

31 **Mobilizing the Military Mind/By Howard Bray.** At the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, they're turning officers into managers. Any student clinging to his service's fixed position on an issue may run into heavy flak.

38 **The D&O Insurance Disaster/By Walter Olson.** The *ad terrorem* threat of personal liability suits could change the whole stance of corporate management.

44 **Shopping for Companies/By William W. Bain Jr.** What appears to be a bargain may turn out to be a poor fit for the acquiring firm. Ten caveats for the corporate emptor.

50 **After the Merger Comes the Hard Part /By Karen N. Gerard.** Plants may have to be closed, headquarters moved, staffs radically pruned, large numbers of employees relocated. Too often, these issues get little attention until after the deal is signed.

Editor	Howard Muson
Managing Editor	Hal Goodman
Art Director	Josef Kozlakowski
Associate Editor	Nancy Boas
Picture Editor	Heather Mee
Assistant to the Editor	Susan Maier

Published 11 times annually (the July and August issues are combined) by The Conference Board Inc. (ISSN 0147-1554), James T. Mills, President, 845 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022. Printed in Burlington, Vermont. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices.

Postmaster: Send address changes to *Across the Board*, 845 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.

Subscription rates: CB Associate and educational rate, $15 annually; single copies, $1.50. Available to non-Associates, $30 annually; single copies, $3.
For subscriptions mailed to non-U.S. or U.S. Possession addresses, add $5 a year to the subscription fee.

Copyright 1986 The Conference Board Inc. Redistribution or reproduction by any means of any part of *Across the Board* is prohibited without written permission.

Advertising Manager Robert F. Sennott Jr., The Leadership Network, 254 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10001. (212) 684-5500

Inquiries in Europe regarding the Conference Board should be addressed to: The Conference Board Inc., Avenue Louise, 207 Bte 5, B-1050 Brussels, Belgium.
In Canada: The Conference Board of Canada, 255 Smyth Road, Ottawa, Ontario K1H 8M7, Canada.

[illegible] COPY AVAILABLE

BusinessWeek

NUMBER 2955

JULY 14, 1986

BRIDGESTONE'S TENNESSEE TIRE PLANT: WITH JAPANESE AND AMERICANS WORKING SIDE BY SIDE, ASSEMBLY LINES MAY NEVER BE THE SAME

Special Report

44 JAPAN IN AMERICA
Japanese investment in the U. S. has never been so welcome—or so feared. More Japanese companies are setting up shop stateside, local governments are vying for billions in Japanese capital, and ailing U. S. industries look to Japan as a savior. Yet the question remains: Will Japan's increasing clout in U. S. business give it undue power in American culture and politics?

47 IT'S PLAYING IN PEORIA
Japanese management is a hit in the U. S. heartland

51 WHERE THE MAGIC FIZZLED
At Sanyo's Arkansas plant, Japanese management has won few converts

52 BANKING BEACHHEAD
Japanese capital is finding a home in Middle America

53 SAKE AND SOUR MASH
A clash of cultures in Tennessee, Kentucky, and Ohio

Top of the News

22 A BUDGET BLOODBATH
Congress may be forced into deep cuts just before the elections

24 COMMENTARY
Blame the Administration for the troubles of Star Wars

24 BIN-BUSTERS
Price supports are creating a mountain of surplus grain

25 INSIDER BLUES
The body count is climbing in the Dennis Levine case

26 A NOD TO AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
The Supreme Court clears the confusion—and upsets conservatives

27 WHAT THE DOLLAR DID
The U. S. slowdown has paved the way for global rate cuts

28 DEFENSE DOGFIGHT
Sanders' stock has dropped—and Loral is gunning for it

28 RIDE, T. BOONE, RIDE
This time, Pickens could play white knight for Panhandle

29 WHAT'S LEFT OF UNIROYAL
The former tire giant is becoming a corporate shell

30 TIME ON THEIR HANDS
The TV networks' advertising woes

30 METROMEDIA'S HOARD
It's overflowing with cash. What's next?

31 MOVIE MANIA
Coming soon to your neighborhood: More theaters

34 IN BUSINESS THIS WEEK
NL, interstate banking, Coca-Cola, Midland-Ross, Associated, car discounts, Murdoch, supercomputers

Economic Analysis

11 ECONOMIC WATCH
Let's put deregulation to work in labor markets

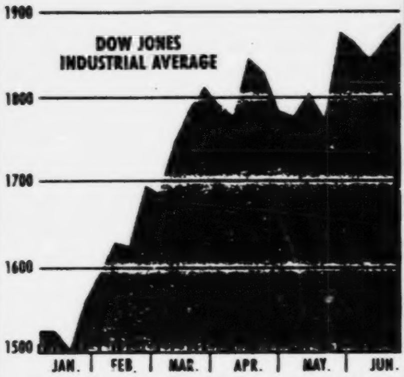
14 ECONOMIC DIARY
Surging stock buybacks, sluggish farm exports, erratic oil prices, troubled teens, summer's job outlook

19 BUSINESS OUTLOOK
The trade gap gums up growth

ILLUSTRATION ON COVER BY MARK HESS; PHOTOGRAPH ABOVE BY ROBIN HOOD

INDUSTRIAL/TECHNOLOGY EDITION

62 **TURNING FAILURE INTO SUCCESS: ITT'S ARASKOG POURED BILLIONS INTO TELEPHONE TECHNOLOGY. NOW HE MAY UNLOAD THE BUSINESS—AND WALL STREET IS CHEERING**



56 **THE RALLY ROARS ON: PROFITS FALL, HOUSING STARTS DIP, ORDERS SLIP, SALES DECLINE. WHO CARES? NOT THIS MARKET. IT GETS FAT ON A DIET OF ALARMING TRENDS**

22 **UNDER PRESSURE: SENATOR PETE DOMENICI IS CAUGHT BETWEEN THE PRESIDENT'S DEMAND FOR HIGH DEFENSE SPENDING AND THE IMPERATIVES OF GRAMM-RUDMAN**

Government

37 **WASHINGTON OUTLOOK**
Pete du Pont's grass-roots campaign for the White House

International

39 **INTERNATIONAL OUTLOOK**
Latin America: How much social justice will the Pope demand?

People

41 **MOVERS & SHAKERS**

Finance

56 **THE TEFLON MARKET**
Bad news just doesn't stick to the high-flying Dow

57 **A STARTLING NEW ISSUE**
Why no one anticipated the stunning rise of Home Shopping Network

58 **A DUBIOUS PRIZE**
Gordon Getty and Citicorp are vying for a money-loser

59 **BORROWER VS. BANKER**
Lender liability is becoming the hottest type of lawsuit in town

60 **INSURERS' LATEST GAUNTLET**
A new kind of policy is fueling the liability crisis

61 **INSIDE WALL STREET**
Sterling's software stands out
The company that foils data thieves
Is Drexler 'the next Xerox'?

83 **FINANCIAL FIGURES OF THE WEEK**

The Corporation

62 **ITT'S STRATEGIC RETREAT**
The market loves its sell-off plan

63 **BIDDING FOR A CHUNK OF ITT**
France's CGE reaches out

Information Processing

64 **BUSINESS IN A BLINK**
A boom in 'on-line' computer systems

66 **CUSTODY CASE**
Judge Greene and the Baby Bells

66A **LIGHTING THE WAY**
Optotech's early lead in optical disks

66C **BITS & BYTES**

67 **FAIRY GODMOTHER: MEDICAL RESEARCH OWES A DEBT OF GRATITUDE TO MARY LASKER, WHO, AT AGE 85, KEEPS PULLING MONEY OUT OF CONGRESS**

Science & Technology

67 **A CRUSADER AGAINST DISEASE**
Mary Lasker, lobbyist par excellence

70 **HIGH-TECH MEDICINE IN MALLS**
Where MRI machines are going

73 **DEVELOPMENTS TO WATCH**
A new softball, integrated circuits, Alzheimer's disease, fire protection

Entertainment

74 **HOLLYWOOD NORTH**
Canada has become a mecca for filmmakers

Marketing

76 **SLEEP ON THE CHEAP**
Two budget motel chains—Motel 6 and Days Inns—are looking for ways to bed down new clients

Personal Business

79 **TUNING IN ON SCANNERS**
An offbeat hobby that can amuse and inform you

Features

4 **INDEXES/FIGURES OF THE WEEK**

5 **READERS REPORT**

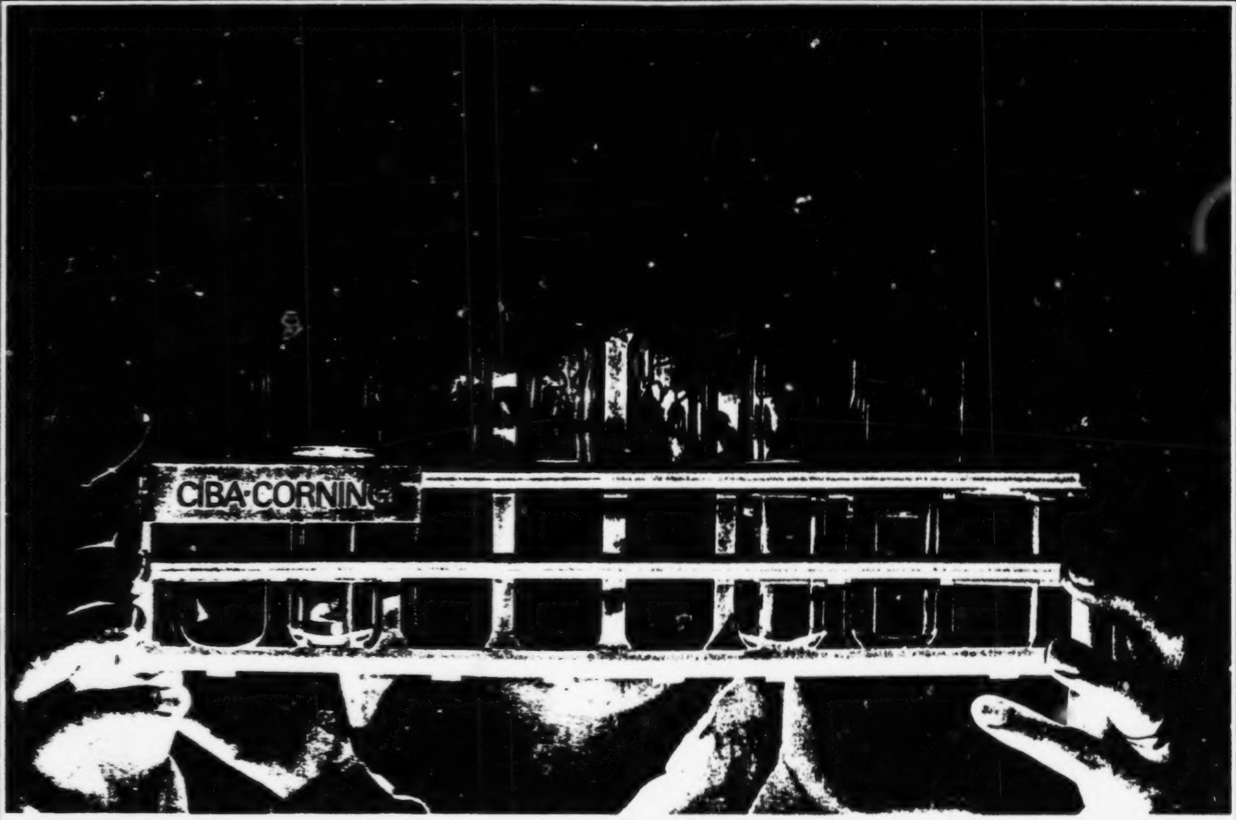
10 **BOOKS**
Liang and Shapiro: *After the Nightmare*

84 **EDITORIALS**
Welcome, Japanese investors
Utilities should share the wealth

Business Week (ISSN 0007-7135) published weekly, except for one issue in January, by McGraw-Hill Inc. U. S. subscriber rate $39.95 per year. In Canada, one year: CDN $54.95. Single copies $2.00. Executive, Editorial, Circulation, and Advertising Offices: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10020. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Postage paid at Montreal, P. Q. Registration Number 9010. Title Reg. in U. S. Patent Office. Postmaster: Send address changes to BUSINESS WEEK, P. O. Box 430, Hightstown, N. J. 08520.

BusinessWeek

NUMBER 2956 JULY 21, 1986



LOOKING FOR THE RIGHT MIX: CHEMICAL SOLUTIONS IN A LAB AT CIBA-CORNING, ONE OF CORNING GLASS WORKS' MANY JOINT VENTURES

Cover Story

100 ODD COUPLES
Everybody's doing it. From multinational behemoths to tiny startups, companies are rushing to form joint ventures. The reasons: Fierce foreign competition, instant access to new markets, lust for hot technology, or a simple push for more clout. There's only one problem—few of these alliances are made in heaven

103 DIVORCE COURT
The breakup of a biotech marriage

105 THANK YOU, GENERAL MOTORS
A robotics venture that's paying off

Top of the News

64 DISINFLATION TAKES ITS TOLL
The U. S. wanted stability. What it's getting looks more like stagnation

66 BLACK-AND-BLUE MONDAY
Is the market's record drop the start of a correction or just an aberration?

67 FEDERALISM STALLED
The Burger court's rebuffs

68 COMMENTARY
Don't expect miracles on the budget

68 GE CREDIT'S NEW TRACK
It's changing the way it leases

69 ADDICTED TO GIMMICKS
Detroit can't quit sales incentives cold turkey

70 ON THE ROAD AGAIN
After a near-wipeout, Harley is in high gear—and going public

71 STRIKIN' ON THE RAILROAD
The backwoods brawl that could paralyze the U. S. rail system

71 USX: WHAT'S IN A NAME?
U. S. Steel is changing a lot more than its moniker

72 OUT OF THE GAME
Oil-field magnate Eddie Chiles is selling the Texas Rangers

74 IN BUSINESS THIS WEEK
Du Pont, Ogden, Dart and Safeway, Alcoa strike ends, Loral, Northwest and TWA, insider trading

Economic Analysis

19 ECONOMIC WATCH
Choosing the best of both tax bills

20 ECONOMIC DIARY
Auto imports, savings bonds, rural prospects, car sales and taxes

59 BUSINESS OUTLOOK
Consumers are still carrying the load

Government

77 WASHINGTON OUTLOOK
Smooth sailing for tax reform?

International

80 EUROPE
Industry feels a threat from the East

81 JAPAN
Nakasone plays for more time

84 WEST GERMANY
Boris Becker will help Puma score

84 BRITAIN
The selling off of British Gas

87 INTERNATIONAL OUTLOOK
Australia's economy faces lean times

COVER ILLUSTRATION BY MICHAEL WITTE, PHOTOGRAPH ABOVE BY RESNICK/PICTURE GROUP

INDUSTRIAL/TECHNOLOGY EDITION

106 LIGHTING A FIRE UNDER 3M: THOUGH IT'S A HIT ON THE STREET, 3M'S GROWTH IS OFF. CHAIRMAN JAKE JACOBSON'S REMEDY: A NEW EMPHASIS ON R&D AND MARKETING

66 TICKER-TAPE TRAUMA: WHAT WAS THE MEANING OF THAT 62-POINT DROP? FOR ANALYSTS—AND INVESTORS—IT'S MORE THAN A $64,000 QUESTION

96 FLYING HIPPOS AND DREADFUL PUNS: SANDRA BOYNTON'S GREETING CARDS SEEM INIMITABLE. BUT SHE CLAIMS THAT A NEW LINE FROM HALLMARK LOOKS REMARKABLY SIMILAR

Sports Business

90 SCRAMBLING FOR DOLLARS
U. S. Olympians are short of cash

Marketing

95 MOVE OVER, SEVENTH AVENUE
Here come Seattle's new designers

People

96 WILD CARDS
Sandra Boynton's hogs and quiches

The Corporation

106 HEY, BIG SPENDER
3M's heavy investment in growth
107 TROUBLED BAKER
Vie de France rose too fast
108 HUMANA'S BLACK EYE
Big losses at its health care plan

Finance

110 CORPORATE SHOPPING SPREE
High prices, poison pills, and painful lessons haven't cooled merger fever
111 'ONE SHARE, ONE VOTE'
The rule is an endangered species
112 DO-IT-YOURSELF COVERAGE
Companies get hip to self-insurance
114 QUEEN OF THE 'QUANTS'
Helen Peters rents out math whizzes
116 INSIDE WALL STREET
Nevada's pension-asset bets
Bearishness on Teddy Ruxpin
177 FINANCIAL FIGURES OF THE WEEK

Science & Technology

118 NEW HOPE FOR CHIPMAKERS
The birth of a fast-growing niche
119 A MAVERICK MAKES GOOD
California Biotech means business
121 DEVELOPMENTS TO WATCH
Satellite communications, flying 'subway,' dream chips, heart-valve repair, flap over a supercomputer

Information Processing

122 MAKING WAY FOR DESKTOPS
The personal computer revolution is finally coming to Japan

133 A WORLD OF PROFITS: THE BUSINESS WEEK INTERNATIONAL SCOREBOARD SHOWS THAT 1985 WAS A BANNER YEAR—BUT 1986 DOESN'T LOOK SO HOT

123 OLD COMPUTERS DON'T DIE . . .
Some designs just keep selling
126C BITS & BYTES

Industries

126F GENERATING A TURNAROUND
How a maker of innovative power plants is recharging itself
126J COMMENTARY
The perils of defense reform
128 THE COMEBACK TRAIL
Textile makers are slimming down

International Scoreboard

133 IT WAS A VERY GOOD YEAR
Multinationals prospered in 1985 —but their luck may not hold out

Personal Business

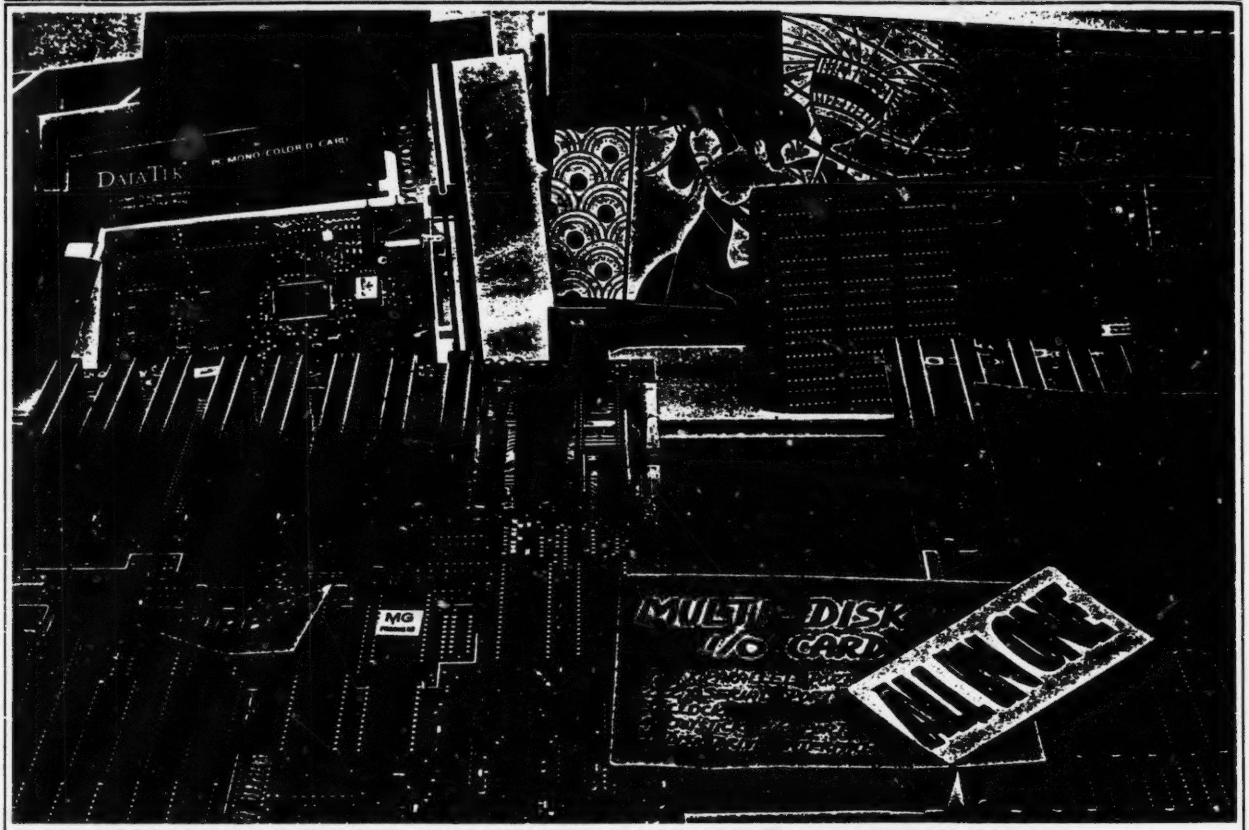
171 SLALOM IN THE SUN
Skiing all summer long on Oregon's Mt. Hood

Features

6 INDEXES/FIGURES OF THE WEEK
10 READERS REPORT
14 BOOKS
Bialer: *The Soviet Paradox*
Smith and Brown: *Sweat Equity*
58D LETTER FROM ASPEN
A school for would-be bodyguards
178 EDITORIALS
When companies tie the wrong knot
Tax reform: Don't bleed business
Gramm-Rudman is still law

Business Week (ISSN 0007-7135) published weekly, except for one issue in January, by McGraw-Hill Inc. U. S. subscriber rate $39.95 per year. In Canada, one year: CDN $54.95. Single copies $2.00. Executive, Editorial, Circulation, and Advertising Offices: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10020. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Postage paid at Montreal, P. Q. Registration Number 9010. Title Reg. in U. S. Patent Office. Postmaster: Send address changes to BUSINESS WEEK, P. O. Box 430, Hightstown, N. J. 08520.

NUMBER 2957 BusinessWeek **JULY 28,1986**



IN THE ELECTRONICS BAZAARS OF HONG KONG, ALL THE PARTS NEEDED TO BUILD A PC CLONE CAN BE BOUGHT FOR ABOUT $400

Cover Story

62 IBM VS. THE CLONES
The PC came, it sold, it conquered—and then it fell back before a horde of copies. With more than 200 companies churning out clones, revenues for the IBM PC will be nearly flat this year. And if the imitators' low-priced versions remain more attractive than IBM's, Big Blue could be in big trouble. The company is out to leave the clones in the dust with a rush of new products—but has it already lost too much ground?

67 KING OF THE COMPATIBLES
Compaq tries to keep the top spot

Top of the News

24 WEAK TRADE MEDICINE
The slumping dollar hasn't cured the deficit—and it's getting worse

26 BILL BRADLEY'S NEW PLAY
He scored on tax reform. Now he's taking a shot at the debt crisis

27 COMMENTARY
Why the Fed is watching pork bellies instead of M1

28 WHERE THE PROFITS ARE
A preview of second-quarter corporate results

28 FROM BAD TO WORSE
The bloodbath in the oil patch is far from over

29 WHO'S IN CHARGE HERE?
Tom Cooper is becoming BofA's leader in all but name

30 HEAVY BAGGAGE
People Express' Frontier days may be over, but the going is still tough

31 MUCH FRIENDLIER SKIES
By buying Frontier, United gains a lot more than an airline

31 IT WON'T STOP WITH LOCKHEED
Others are on the prowl for defense electronics contractors

32 WILL LOTUS LOSE ITS SPARK?
Mitch Kapor bows out

33 COMMENTARY
A truer view of entrepreneurs

36 IN BUSINESS THIS WEEK
NL flees Simmons, insider trading, cable TV, First Interstate, Amax, Burlington's losses, the Baby Bells vs. Ma, May and Associated

Economic Analysis

16 ECONOMIC WATCH
Free trade vs. Third World debt

18 ECONOMIC DIARY
Social Security, a trade rebound, the 'J-curve,' tax reform, consumer plans

21 BUSINESS OUTLOOK
Factory output is blocking growth

International

40 BRITAIN
A gang of three white knights rescues Standard Chartered bank

41 FRANCE
Mitterrand and Chirac face off

42 JAPAN
Look who's entering the space race

42 BRITAIN
BP's big bet on U. S. agriculture

COVER ILLUSTRATION BY JOSE CRUZ. PHOTOGRAPH ABOVE BY NEIL FARRIN

JVC
JVC
JVC
JVC

24 BOUND FOR EXPORT: WITH FOREIGN GOODS STILL POURING INTO THE U. S., CONGRESS MAY SUFFER A NEW SPASM OF PROTECTIONISM

74 PROFITABLE KINGDOM: WHEN CHAIRMAN DOUG DANFORTH RETIRES FROM WESTINGHOUSE NEXT YEAR, HE MEANS TO LEAVE IT IN THE WINNER'S CIRCLE

45 BIKING FOR BUCKS: TV HAS MADE THE TOUR DE FRANCE BIG BUSINESS, AND SPONSORS LIKE 7-ELEVEN—BACKER OF THE U. S. TEAM—ARE RACING TO CASH IN

43 INTERNATIONAL OUTLOOK
Star Wars and the next summit

Sports Business

45 A BONANZA ON WHEELS
The Super Bowl it's not, but the Tour de France is a big-money event

Science & Technology

48 THE ULTIMATE SPEED LIMIT
Fast-as-light calculations? With optical circuits, it might be possible

49 BIG MAN ON CAMPUS
A venture capitalist sets up shop at Washington University

53 DEVELOPMENTS TO WATCH

Finance

56 INVESTMENT BANKING, CITI-STYLE
How Citicorp is going after the top spot in corporate finance

59 A MUTUAL-FUND FIRST
Fidelity's hot little stock market

60 BRUISED BROKERAGES
Their shares are taking it on the chin

60 SNAPPING UP DILLON READ
Travelers buys a bit of the Street

61 INSIDE WALL STREET
A Dreyfus bull predicts a 2500 Dow
Reebok could take a spill
Call of the 'other' phone companies

91 FINANCIAL FIGURES OF THE WEEK

Information Processing

72A BITS & BYTES

Industries

72B AN ENERGY FREE-FOR-ALL
California's utilities commission rewrites the rules on competition

Marketing

73 A MATCH MADE IN HEAVEN
Tiny Celestial Seasonings finds happiness with giant Kraft

The Corporation

74 DOUG DANFORTH'S FINALE
Westinghouse's chairman wants a major acquisition to cap his career

56 CITICORP'S CRUSADE: TOM THEOBALD WANTS CITI TO BE THE WORLD'S BIGGEST INVESTMENT BANK. BUT CAN HE GET DEALMAKERS AND LOAN OFFICERS TO MIX?

76 TOMORROW'S FACTORY TODAY
Westinghouse's futuristic plant

77 GOULD'S MR. FIXIT
Turnaround artist James McDonald

78 SWEATING EQUITY AT BORDEN
Is it tending its shareholders more carefully than its product lines?

People

80 AN UNLIKELY PHILANTHROPIST
A tycoon and the Nobel peace prize

Government

37 WASHINGTON OUTLOOK
The budget mess gets even worse

84 COMMENTARY
Why the NRC doesn't work

Personal Business

87 THE HIGH COST OF RAISING HAIR
Behind the new 'cure' for baldness

Features

4 INDEXES/FIGURES OF THE WEEK

5 READERS REPORT

10 BOOKS
Kaufman: *Interest Rates, the Markets, and the New Financial World*
Eisner: *How Real Is the Federal Deficit?*

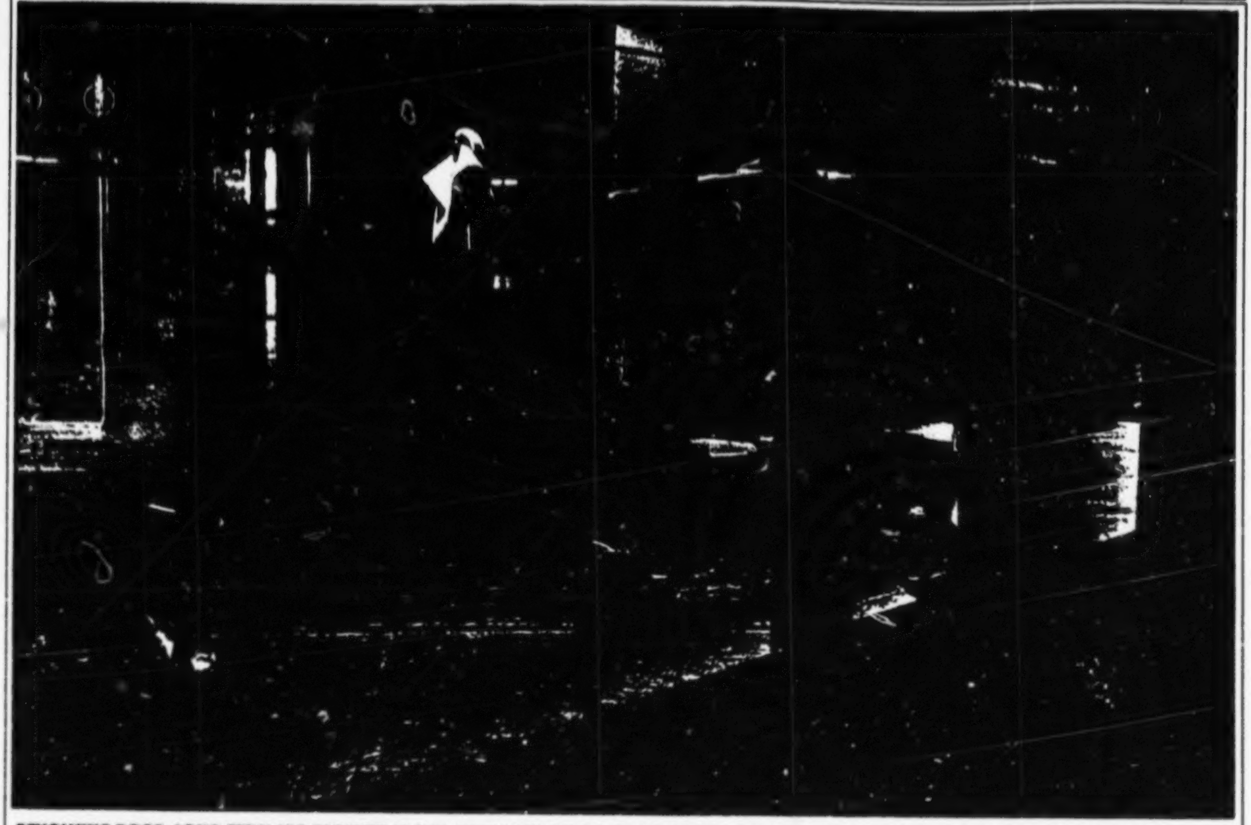
92 EDITORIALS
IBM: Bloodied but unbowed
Foreign debt: Listen to Bill Bradley
Put commercial launches in orbit

Business Week (ISSN 0007-7135) published weekly, except for one issue in January, by McGraw-Hill Inc. U. S. subscriber rate $39.95 per year. In Canada, one year: CDN $54.95. Single copies $2.00. Executive, Editorial, Circulation, and Advertising Offices: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10020. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Postage paid at Montreal, P. Q. Registration Number 9010. Title Reg. in U. S. Patent Office. Postmaster: Send address changes to BUSINESS WEEK, P. O. Box 430, Hightstown, N. J. 08520.

NUMBER 2958

BusinessWeek

AUGUST 4, 1986



REVOLVING DOOR: LONG-TERM JOB SECURITY IS OUT, CUTBACKS ARE IN, AND WORKER-EMPLOYER RELATIONSHIPS AREN'T WHAT THEY WERE

Cover Story

42 THE END OF CORPORATE LOYALTY?
Work hard, work well, and you'll always have a job with us. That used to be Corporate America's unspoken message to employees. But with Wall Street and foreign rivals bearing down, businesses are axing more people—and in higher places. The question: If a company can't guarantee loyalty to its work force anymore, what does that do to morale—and productivity?

49 BW/HARRIS EXECUTIVE POLL
Middle managers realize that no job is forever

Top of the News

22 DEBT IN THE DANGER ZONE
Borrowing mania is putting pressure on the entire financial system

24 A FRESH START FOR LTV?
The company's strategy for life after bankruptcy

25 COMMENTARY
Chapter 11 is no panacea for what's ailing the steel industry

26 HEADED FOR A STRIKE?
USX and the United Steelworkers: 'Like the Hatfields and the McCoys'

26 A CRUCIAL SKIRMISH
Here's where the tax-reform war may be won

27 MADISON AVENUE ON THE HILL
Advertising agencies are now in the lobbying business

28 CURBING THE FED
A lawsuit could cut the power of the central bank's chairman

29 DISARMING A TIME BOMB
Panhandle settles a massive lawsuit

29 A SHOT IN THE ARM
Biotech gives vaccine makers a lift

32 UNDER THE BIG SKY TOP
A new prosperity for amphitheaters

34 IN BUSINESS THIS WEEK
Safeway, Kroger, GM earnings, Colt Industries stock, U. S. Home, Canada's Laidlaw, Burger King

Government

35 WASHINGTON OUTLOOK
A White House split on South Africa

International

38 JAPAN
Consumers just won't let go of their yen

39 FRANCE
Chirac has heads rolling at state-owned companies

40 INDONESIA
How BofA ran aground in Jakarta

40 MONEY
Has the dollar hit bottom?

41 INTERNATIONAL OUTLOOK
Paris is on the verge of paralysis

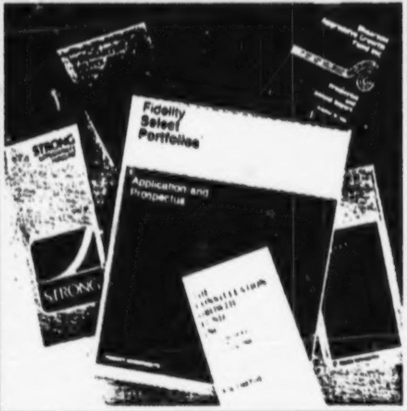
The Corporation

50 FIRING UP FIREMAN'S FUND
Bill McCormick and John Byrne are pushing it up the ladder

52 BEATS TAKING A WRITE-OFF
Why GE Credit is drilling for oil

COVER ILLUSTRATION BY GREG SPALENKA. PHOTOGRAPH ABOVE BY LOUIS PSIHOYOS

59 WHY IS THIS MAN SMILING? CONTROL DATA JUST REPORTED A $7.8 MILLION LOSS. BUT CHAIRMAN BOB PRICE'S TURNAROUND STRATEGY APPEARS TO BE WORKING



64 MUTUAL FUNDS SCORECARD: THOSE WITH FOREIGN PORTFOLIOS LED THE PACK IN THE FIRST HALF OF 1986, AND FUNDS THAT BET ON DISINFLATION STAYED STRONG

50 NO REST FOR THE HUNGRY: JACK BYRNE, FIREMAN'S FOLKSY INSURANCE PRO, IS HALF OF THE TEAM THAT'S RACKED UP FOUR STRAIGHT QUARTERS OF PROFITS

Labor

53 TURBULENCE AT AMERICAN
The airline's new wage 'revolution'

Science & Technology

54 ORDER OUT OF CHAOS
Finding the logic in random events

58 DEVELOPMENTS TO WATCH

Information Processing

58A SOFTWARE'S MIDDLE GROUND
Software Publishing aims at users who aren't novices or experts

58C BITS & BYTES

59 CONTROL DATA AFTER NORRIS
Even the doomsayers are impressed

62 ONLY A LITTLE BIT MARRIED
A GTE-Siemens phone venture fizzles

Marketing

63 TACO BELL: ATTACKING BIG MAC
Mexican fast food stalks the burger

Finance

64 HALFWAY MARK
Mutual fund winners and losers for the first six months of 1986

66 PAY DIRT ON WALL STREET
There's gold in gold stocks

66 LIVE CLEAN OR PAY
Delaware's new insurance dictum

67 INSIDE WALL STREET
The sum of Adams-Russell's parts
Is Daisy Systems flowering again?

70 SALVAGE JOB
Investors in a sinking real estate partnership take action

83 FINANCIAL FIGURES OF THE WEEK

Economic Analysis

12 ECONOMIC WATCH
How the Fed fans the deficit

16 ECONOMIC DIARY
Capital gains, Hershey bars, consumers, farm policy, autos

19 BUSINESS OUTLOOK
The new numbers add up to sluggish growth—but growth all the same

22 DRAGGED DOWN BY DEBT: BORROWING HAS BECOME THE GREAT AMERICAN PASTIME—AND IT'S GETTING OUT OF HAND. CAN THE ECONOMY TAKE THE STRAIN?

71 THOSE DISAPPEARING DOLLARS
There's lots of money in circulation, but it's just not circulating

Entertainment

73 SOUR NOTES FOR MTV
Nielsen's figures—disputed by the channel—show a big drop in viewers

People

74 DOUBLEDAY'S HAPPY DAYS
Nelson Jr. has the publisher humming, and how about those Mets?

75 MAKING THE METS AMAZIN'
Doubleday's home run at Shea

Industries

76 HEAT IN THE KITCHEN
The four top major-appliance makers are battling it out

Personal Business

79 A HEALTHY ADDICTION
Skydiving's natural high

Features

4 INDEXES/FIGURES OF THE WEEK

6 READERS REPORT

10 BOOKS
Lacey: *Ford: The Men and the Machine*

84 EDITORIALS
Ease the hardship of layoffs
Using bankruptcy to temper steel
A true conservative agenda

Business Week (ISSN 0007-7135) published weekly, except for one issue in January, by McGraw-Hill Inc. U. S. subscriber rate $39.95 per year. In Canada, one year: CDN $54.95. Single copies $2.00. Executive, Editorial, Circulation, and Advertising Offices: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10020. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Postage paid at Montreal, P. Q. Registration Number 9010. Title Reg. in U. S. Patent Office. Postmaster: Send address changes to BUSINESS WEEK, P. O. Box 430, Hightstown, N. J. 08520.

BusinessWeek

NUMBER 2959

AUGUST 11, 1986

IN 1985, WHEN LOSSES HIT $109 MILLION, ALLEGHENY INTERNATIONAL SPENT NEARLY $1 MILLION ON THIS HOUSE TO ENTERTAIN CLIENTS

PHOTOGRAPH ON COVER BY ANDREW POPPER; PHOTOGRAPH ABOVE BY JIM JUDKIS

Cover Story

56 BIG TROUBLE
Five corporate jets, a $1 million guesthouse, 2% loans for executives—the perks stayed lavish at Allegheny International even as business went from bad to dismal. The worst blunders: oil, gas, and real estate deals—highly risky plays shareholders were told little about. Even so, Chairman Buckley was paid handsomely. AI has prominent outside directors. Where were they when all this was happening?

60 LEAKY ROOF
Allegheny's real estate woes

Top of the News

22 GLIMMERS OF GOOD NEWS
The computer slump isn't over—but some companies are bouncing back

24 AFTER THE TAX CONFERENCE
The middle class may be in for a nasty surprise

25 BUSINESS LOSES
The House is winning most of the tax-conference battles

25 COMMENTARY
Why Washington should stop killing agriculture with kindness

26 MAKING THE SWITCH
Now, France has to get its joint venture with ITT to work

27 NO MORE RIDING THE RAILS?
Santa Fe's two lines could both go on the block

27 DIGGING AMAX OUT
How CEO Allen Born is stemming the mining giant's losses

28 NEW BLUE-JEAN KING
Lee and Wrangler join up

29 MAXICARE NEVER FELT BETTER
It is now the giant of HMOs

30 OIL-PATCH BARGAIN?
Freeport couldn't resist Petro-Lewis

34 IN BUSINESS THIS WEEK
Jefferson Smurfit, Standard Oil, the Hunts, Weyerhaeuser, toxic waste, Fruehauf, the Reichmanns, LTV

Economic Analysis

14 ECONOMIC WATCH
When charitable giving drops off

16 ECONOMIC DIARY
The GNP, job growth, productivity, Japanese labor costs, producer prices

19 BUSINESS OUTLOOK
A new obstacle: Higher rates

International

38 BRAZIL
It's fast becoming an industrial powerhouse

40 A TALK WITH JOSE SARNEY
Ending the 'inflationary mentality'

41 ASIA
The export blitz in Korea and Taiwan

44 TAIWAN
And now, a Ford from Taiwan

45 BRITAIN
A bailout plan at Lloyd's

45 COMMENTARY
Why Germany keeps saying '*Nein*' to Washington's economic pleas

62 **FROM FLOUR TO FLOWERS: SUPERMARKETS ARE TURNING INTO SUPERSTORES IN THEIR QUEST FOR CUSTOMERS. KROGER'S KAGLER STOCKS IT ALL**

55 **JOLLY GOOD FIRST DOWN: MOVE OVER, OLD VIC—THE HOTTEST TICKET IN LONDON IS FOR A CONTEST BETWEEN THE CHICAGO BEARS AND THE DALLAS COWBOYS AT WEMBLEY**

38 **THIRD WORLD SUCCESS STORY: BRAZILIAN PRESIDENT SARNEY HAS A PROBLEM SOME WOULD ENVY. HE NEEDS TO COOL DOWN A GROWTH RATE THAT'S REMARKABLY HIGH**

47 **INTERNATIONAL OUTLOOK**
Sizing up Nakasone's new Cabinet

Finance

50 **'MORE MONEY THAN DEALS'**
On the Street, the competition to get in on LBOs is fierce

51 **HIGH TIMES AT BANKERS TRUST**
The bank's multibillion-dollar week

52 **HYPNOTIZED BY THE TUBE**
Is Wall Street blind to TV's troubles?

53 **THE PARTY'S NOT OVER**
The bond market won't stay down for long

53 **IT'S DEBT—AND EQUITY**
'SPINs,' Salomon's hybrid security

54 **INSIDE WALL STREET**
General Mills looks appetizing
A telephone buy in Hong Kong
Triple play at Petrie?

83 **FINANCIAL FIGURES OF THE WEEK**

Sports Business

55 **NEW SPORT FROM THE COLONIES**
Pro football invades Britain

Marketing

62 **FOOD FIGHT**
Supermarket chains slug it out

Information Processing

64 **A SUPERMARKET 'REVOLUTION'**
How computers are boosting profits

65 **THE SWEDE WHO SAVED VICTOR**
Now it's selling IBM clones in Europe

66A **WORDPERFECT'S WOES**
The software maker needs a new hit

66E **BITS & BYTES**

Science & Technology

66H **DO-IT-YOURSELF CHIP DESIGN**
Custom chips made easy—and cheap

66J **BUILDING BRIDGES**
Congress wants national labs to sell their R&D to private industry

67 **THE SOUND OF TROUBLE**
Compact disks could be in jeopardy from a new digital tape

69 **DEVELOPMENTS TO WATCH**

50 **NOT JUST FOR DAREDEVILS: ONCE, LEVERAGED BUYOUTS WERE FAINTLY DISREPUTABLE. NOW EVEN STAID WALL STREET FIRMS ARE VYING TO JUMP INTO THE GAME**

Government

35 **WASHINGTON OUTLOOK**
Kemp: An end run in Michigan?

70 **BALTIMORE 'BRAWLER'**
Barbara Mikulski's Senate campaign

71 **A DEAL IS A DEAL**
The Pentagon goes after the overrun

Labor

72 **UNIONS DIVIDED**
The rank and file are defying leaders

People

74 **MOVERS & SHAKERS**

Industries

75 **NO MORE FLYING SOLO**
Commuter airlines can't go it alone

Personal Business

79 **WHEW, THAT'S HOT!**
The spiciest barbecue joints in America

Features

4 **INDEXES/FIGURES OF THE WEEK**

5 **READERS REPORT**

8 **PUBLISHER'S MEMO**

10 **BOOKS**
Hochschild: *Half the Way Home*

84 **EDITORIALS**
What's a board for, anyway?
Brazil makes democracy work
Protecting retirees from disaster

Business Week (ISSN 0007-7135) published weekly, except for one issue in January, by McGraw-Hill Inc. U. S. subscriber rate $39.95 per year. In Canada, one year: CDN $54.95. Single copies $2.00. Executive, Editorial, Circulation, and Advertising Offices: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10020. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Postage paid at Montreal, P. Q. Registration Number 9010. Title Reg. in U. S. Patent Office. Postmaster: Send address changes to BUSINESS WEEK, P. O. Box 430, Hightstown, N. J. 08520.

CONTENTS
Challenge
MAGAZINE OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

JULY/AUGUST 1986

ARTICLES

4 Henry Kaufman *In the Shadow of Financial Exhilaration*

11 Anthony Solomon *Economics, Ideology, and Public Policy*

25 Lester R. Brown *Redefining National Security*

33 Joseph J. Minarik *Tax Reform: Up from the Ashes*

40 Gerald Epstein *What Hath Conservative Economics Wrought?*

INTERVIEW

18 Les Aspin *A Nation Without a Defense Policy*

DEPARTMENTS

2 In This Issue Richard D. Bartel

47 Comment

GROWLERY: Garth L. Mangum, Stephen L. Mangum and Sae Young Kim *The High Cost of Peace in Steel* ANALYSIS: Laurence S. Seidman *Gramm-Rudman-Hollings: Can It Be Improved?* AT HOME: Murray L. Weidenbaum *The Case for Making Economic Forecasts* WASHINGTON: Walter S. Salant *Was Kennedy Always First?* RESPONSE: Walter W. Heller *A Distinction* with *a Difference*

60 Review

Hyman P. Minsky *The Zero-Sum Solution: Building a World-Class American Economy* by Lester C. Thurow

64 Letters to the Editor

65 For Further Reading

Vol. 29 No. 3

Challenge *(ISSN 0577-5132) is published bimonthly (March/April, May/June, July/August, September/October, November/December, January/February) by M. E. Sharpe, Inc. Subscription rates for U.S. and Canada: Institutions–$38.00 a year; $63.00 for 2 years; $95.00 for 3 years; $6.30 for individual copies; Individuals—$28.00 a year; $46.00 for 2 years; $66.00 for 3 years; Students—$17.00 a year. Foreign rates: add $15.00 per year.*

All correspondence should be addressed to **Challenge**, *80 Business Park Drive, Armonk, N.Y. 10504.* *Copyright © 1986 by M. E. Sharpe, Inc.*

Second-class postage paid at Armonk, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: send address changes to **Challenge**, 80 Business Park Drive, Armonk, N.Y. 10504.

EDITORIAL
ADVISORY BOARD

Kenneth J. Arrow
Carolyn Shaw Bell
Barbara R. Bergmann
Alan S. Blinder
Kenneth E. Boulding
Andrew F. Brimmer
Robert L. Heilbroner
Walter W. Heller
Albert O. Hirschman
Robert Lekachman
Wassily Leontief
George W. McKinney, Jr.
Mancur Olson
Robert V. Roosa
Paul A. Samuelson
Robert M. Solow
Murray L. Weidenbaum

EDITORIAL STAFF

Publisher:
MYRON E. SHARPE

Editor:
RICHARD D. BARTEL

Assistant Editor:
BETSEY CASEY METZ

Editorial Assistant:
BARBARA FANELLI

Production Manager:
THERESA HUGHES

Advertising Manager:
HELEN M. ALBERT

On the cover:
Henry Kaufman

Photo by Camille Vickers
Meridian Photo

The policy of *Challenge* is freedom for diversity. All authors speak for themselves; none for the Editorial Advisory Board. Editorials express the opinion of the editor only.

Volume 62 No. 176

THE ECONOMIC RECORD

March 1986

RECEIVED
U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION LIBRARY

Articles

J. D. PITCHFORD The Australian Economy: 1985 and Prospects for 1986 .. 1

JOCELYN HORNE, VANCE MARTIN and SHANE BONETTI Asset Substitution and Aggregate Liquidity in Australia: 1969-1983 22

P. MORGAN, J. MCDONALD and A. WOODFIELD Affordability and Some Welfare Aspects of Indexation 37

T. J. VALENTINE A Further Comment on the Zero Row-Sum Property of Mean-Variance Portfolio Allocation Models 49

RODNEY E. FALVEY and ALAN ROGERS Fuel Prices, Sales Taxes and Passenger Car Market Shares in New Zealand, 1963-1978 52

PETER DRYSDALE, BEN SMITH, KYM ANDERSON and CHRISTOPHER FINDLAY Australia and the Pacific Economy 60

IAN MCLEAN and SUE RICHARDSON More or Less Equal? Australian Income Distribution in 1933 and 1980 67

PAUL W. MILLER Immigrant Unemployment in the First Year of Australian Labour Market Activity 82

Comments

MARTIN RICHARDSON and SIMON WILKIE Incremental Export Subsidies 88

E. KLEIMAN and J. J. PINCUS Incremental Export Subsidies: A Rejoinder . 93

Reviews (See inside front cover) 95
Working Papers 128
Books Received 131
News and Notices 140
Notes to Authors (See inside back cover) .....

Subscription Rates—See Back Cover

THE ECONOMIC SOCIETY OF AUSTRALIA
Distributed by: Brown Prior Anderson Pty Ltd, 5 Evans Street, Burwood, Victoria 3125
Registered by Australia Post—publication No. VBP2332 ISSN- 0013-0249

Australian Industrial Relations Law and Systems. Report of the Committee of Review .... E. A. Boehm, W. M. Corden, J. W. Freebairn, John Niland 95

D.W. Challen and A.J. Hagger *Macroeconometric Systems: Construction, Validation and Applications* .... Pravin Trivedi 118

A.J. Preston and A.R. Pagan *The Theory of Economic Policy* Franklin R. Shupp 119

L.C. Thurow *Dangerous Currents: The State of Economics* .... Jim Alvey 121

Charles Edquist *Capitalism. Socialism and Technology: A Comparative Study of Cuba and Jamaica* .... Geoff Burrows 123

R. Garnaut *Exchange Rate and Macroeconomic Policy in Independent Papua New Guinea* .... F.G. Jarrett 125

David F. Hendry and Kenneth F. Wallis (eds) *Econometrics and Quantitative Economics* .... David E.A. Giles 126

A New IMF Publication

EXTERNAL DEBT MANAGEMENT

Edited by Hassanali Mehran

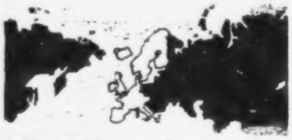
This volume of papers presented at a seminar organized by the IMF Institute and the Central Banking Department of the International Monetary Fund places external debt management in the context of broad onomic and fiscal management. Drawing together contributions by mmercial bankers, national debt managers, and debt specialists from the und and the World Bank, it emphasizes the importance of coordinating the management of external debt in individual countries with broad macroeconomic policymaking, particularly fiscal policy.

A special feature of this volume, reflecting a perspective that is not often provided by such reviews of debt issues, is a section that combines reviews from 22 national debt managers of their debt management systems.

Price: US$11.50 (cloth); $17.50 (hard cover)

able from: Publications Unit, Box E-238 ◆ International Monetary Fund
700 19th Street, N.W. ◆ Washington, D.C. 20431, U.S.A.
Telephone: (202) 623-7430

The
Economist



Life without America

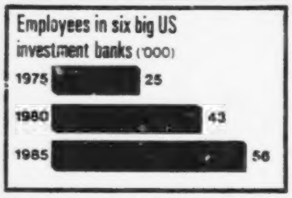
Why Europe can't afford the to-hell-with-them feeling about America, page 11, as Reagan and Gorbachev head towards that summit, page 19, but America starts to worry about post-Thatcher Britain, page 20.

The Fed

Not what Montesquieu had in mind, page 25.

Ah, a spring

For Soviet culture?; Keep your thermometer around, page 37. Poland's fever over: official, page 43.



Wall Street speed

Its investment banks, pages 69-72. Not helped by Japan, page 67. Floating new issues, page 15. Liberalising southern Europe, page 65. Manipulating the yen, page 66.

Crushed symbol

Nicaragua's government closes *La Prensa*, page 14, as the contras grope for a strategy, page 30.

South Africa

Stumble to sanctions

The chance to look plausible on South Africa that Mrs Thatcher missed, page 13, though she still trounced Kinnock, page 51. Buthelezi's moment?, page 29.

BBC R.I.P.?

Tomorrow's television revolution in Britain, page 12. Professor Peacock's proposals, page 49. Superficial book, page 81. America's depressed dishes, page 25.

Wise farming

Israeli teacher, Indian model, African pupil, pages 76-77.

Eureka

Europe's brainwaves, page 75. Ways to catch up with Japan and America, page 16.

Papa! Maman!

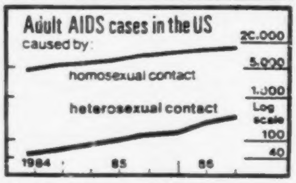
What does a little French person call itself?, page 39.

Oh, Calcutta

The real thing, page 34.

Technocracy

The factory of the future, page 61. Europe's telecoms, page 59.



Relentless AIDS

Spreading by sex, page 14. How the virus works, page 74.

JULY 5 1986

Volume 300 Number 7453

World politics and current affairs

11 Europe without America
12 Peering past Peacock
13 Stumbling into sanctions on South Africa
14 Sex transmits AIDS
14 Farewell to a Nicaraguan symbol
15 Coming to the equity market
16 Eureka!
19 **American Survey:** Slow, slow, quick, quick, slow, uphill to the summit; *America and Britain; The Fed; Television dishes; The budget; Welfare reform; Illinois; Sodomy; Daylight saving*
29 **International:** Buthelezi's choice in South Africa; *Nicaragua; New Zealand; Micronesia; China; Hostages in Lebanon; Development aid; Rugby; Heroes; India*
37 **Europe:** The stories they told in Moscow; *Italy; French Socialists; French names; Portugal; Ireland; Poland; EEC presidency; June in the EEC*
49 **Britain:** The voters don't care for balance; *Broadcasting; Civil service; South Africa; Broadwater Farm; Black employment; Tory party; Poll tax; Theatre; Cricket*

Business, finance and science

55 **Business this week**
57 **World Business:** Why West Germany is selling two gems in the crown jewels; *Daimler-Benz; Defence contractors; Travel agents; ITT; Trade wars; Computer-integrated manufacturing; Food exports; Russian trade; Russian gold; Computer software*
65 **Finance:** Capital ideas for southern Europeans; *British clearing banks; The yen; American bond market; Woolworth Holdings/Dixons*
69 **Investment banks:** Managing greed and risk on Wall Street
73 **Science and technology:** The spark plug that could save forests; *AIDS; Eureka*
76 **Farming Brief:** What Africa can learn from India
89 **Economic and financial indicators**

Books, arts and letters

79 **Books and arts:** Judging the judges; *French history; Jacques Chirac; BBC; Song of Lebanon; Globe Theatre*
4 **Letters**

© The Economist Newspaper Ltd, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG. Printed in the USA

The Economist
Subscription Department
PO Box 904
Farmingdale, NY 11737-9804

ORDER COUPON

☐ 1 year (51 issues) $85.00
☐ 100 weeks $150.00
☐ **Index** $24.00

☐ Payment enclosed
☐ Bill me
(Payment required with Index orders.)

Name
Organization
Address
City State Zip
74COUP
If applying for student rate: 1 year/$51.00
University________ Year Studies End________

Subscription rates (in U.S. $) are limited to service in U.S., Canada and Mexico. For rest of the world subscription information please contact: The Economist Subscription Department, 25 St James's Street, London, SW1A 1HG

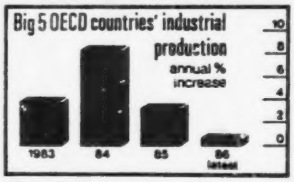
The Economist

Super-san

By their smashing vote of confidence in Mr Nakasone, Japan's voters have voted for a new Japan, page 9. But will his party let him create it?, page 29.

Stable's back door

If the EEC countries want to check public spending, they have to check the EEC's, page 14. A bigger budget still, page 50. The judge should check his history, same page. Half-controlled subsidies, page 63.



Growth pauses

And may need a boost from cheaper money, page 10. Stockmarkets run scared, page 73. Policies that cut third-world food production, page 67.

Wrong numbers

Europe's protected telephone markets, page 12. Throwing money at it, page 86. Dirty deal looms on Japanese-American chips, page 61.

Real big bang

Eighteen billion years ago, page 85.

Chunnel trouble

Before a yard has been dug, page 57.

Czechs 3, Rest 1

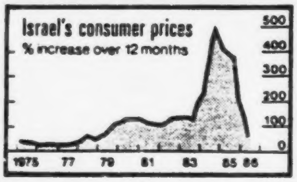
How they got so good at tennis, page 48.

When firmness pays

The Reagan-Gorbachev summit could be the next western success that many people didn't want to notice, page 11.

Burger's court

In retrospect, page 17. Gramm-Rudman struck down, page 18. Gerrymandering upheld, up to a point, page 22.



Israel's right start

Inflation is curbed, but not yet conquered, pages 69-71.

Poor Howe

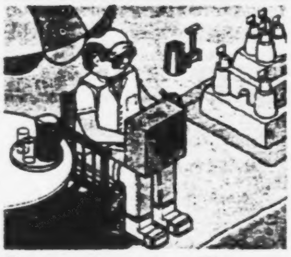
Has briefs, must travel, page 51. South Africa's striking miners, page 67.

Club Méd

Middle-aged spread, pages 78-79.

Snakes

How to fight the bite, page 81.



Computers in office

A user-friendly survey, after page 50.

JULY 12 1986

Volume 300 Number 7454

World politics and current affairs

9 Super-san
10 Pause or halt in the world economy?
11 When firmness works
12 The tuna and the sprat in the Pacific
12 Europe on the line
13 The British state's industrial hybrids
14 EEC budget: The stable's back door
17 **American Survey:** Burger leaves the labyrinth; *The budget; Gerrymandering; Presidential speechwriters; Indians; North Carolina*
29 **International:** Japan: The barons ponder the voice of heaven; *Philippines; New Zealand and France; Mexico; Kuwait; Yasser Arafat; Drugs in South-East Asia; China and nuclear power; Hongkong's reaction, Ghana*
41 **Europe:** West Germany: The coach that has 11 horses champing at their bits; *French police; The Crossroads affair; French by-elections; Arms control; Tennis in Czechoslovakia; Soviet Union; Housing in Portugal; Greece and Turkey; EEC budget; History lesson*
50 **The office of the future:** A survey of information technology
51 **Britain:** Thatcher's reluctant messenger; *Pay; Civil servants; Privatisation; Women priests; Letter-writing; Army land; Channel tunnel; Boy George; Professional earnings*

Business, finance and science

59 **Business this week**
61 **World Business:** America and Japan stack the chips against their customers; *BL; Executive cars; Industrial aid in the EEC; Flags of convenience; Computer software; South African miners; Agriculture; Farming subsidies*
69 **Israel's economy:** Inflation is down, but not quite out
73 **Finance:** Stockmarkets stumble as bears turn on the bulls; *America's commercial mortgages; British Telecom; Peru; Swiss banks; Corporate debt; Canadian securities; Taiwan*
78 **Company brief:** Club Méd: the bourgeois holiday camp
81 **Science and technology:** Snake poison need not kill; *Uranus; Graphics chips; Coca-Cola; Science magazines*
97 **Economic and financial indicators**

Books, arts and letters

85 **Books and arts:** The big bang—the mysterious heart of matter; *Telecommunications; British government; Environment; Irish theatre*
4 **Letters**

© The Economist Newspaper Ltd, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG. Printed in the USA

The Economist
Subscription Department
PO Box 904
Farmingdale, NY 11737-9804

ORDER COUPON

☐ 1 year (51 issues) $85.00
☐ 100 weeks $150.00
☐ **Index** $24.00

☐ Payment enclosed
☐ Bill me
(Payment required with Index orders.)

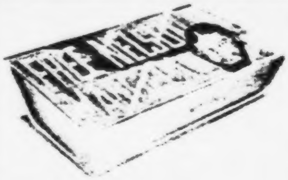
Name
Organization
Address
City State Zip

74COUP

If applying for student rate 1 year/$51.00
University________ Year Studies End________

Subscription rates (in U.S. $) are limited to service in U.S. Canada and Mexico. For rest of the world subscription information please contact The Economist Subscription Department 25 St James's Street London SW1A 1HG

The
Economist

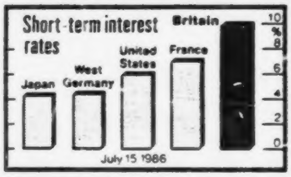


Go for gold

If you think that sanctions can change South Africa, page 11. Commonwealth about to collapse, yet again, page 29. Mrs Thatcher's men get nervous, page 41.

Endless Nicaragua

The debate about the war, page 21. Colourful exiles in Miami, page 22. The aid Central America may get, and Africa may lose, page 23.



Too high, the pound

Britain should let it fall, page 12 America cuts interest rates, without waiting on Japan or West Germany, page 53.

MD, MSc

The uses and abuses of genetic screening for diseases, page 17. Your own blood is best, page 65.

Brought to light

The Renaissance in full colour, page 70. Europe's forgotten art treasures, page 71.

The man from Peru

Alan Garcia, between the devil of default and the deep red terrorist sea, page 33. An idea that could help him, page 34.

Old men remember

Why Vietnam can't grow up, page 18. And young China can't forget, page 30.

Double trouble

Big oil, page 51. Big banks, page 59.

Japan stumbles

How a stronger yen is sending companies overseas, page 14. How electronics firms are coping, page 54. Spain's welcome mat, page 57. South-East Asia's, page 56.

Off we go

Europe on holiday, page 40, and out hunting, page 38. The Swiss Med, page 37. Americans stay at home, page 28.

Prince at work

Chafing for a proper job, pages 46-48. Britons still like weddings, page 43.

Life assurance

British leaders and laggards, page 76.

Collapsed middle

America's growth is on the coasts, page 24.

Take that

Mitterrand's poisoned gift, page 36. How much you can give to a West German party, page 39.

L'altra strada

The fall of Bettino Craxi could move Italy towards a real two-party system, page 13. The manoeuvrings for a new government, page 35.

Swiss shipping

No joke, page 52.

JULY 19 1986

Volume 300 Number 7455

World politics and current affairs

11 Go for gold
12 Props for the pound
13 Two consuls in Rome
14 A yen for foreign investment
17 Britain's half-way housing
17 Genetic interfering
18 Vietnam's fading tunes of glory
21 **American Survey:** Nicaragua goes on, and on; *Contras in Miami; Foreign aid; Raymond Loewy; Missouri; Regional growth; Massachusetts; The far right; Holidays*
29 **International:** The Commonwealth: As those behind cry forward; *China's lost generation; Chile; Thailand; Tunisia; Arms control; Peru; Peruvian red tape*
35 **Europe:** Too many Romans with a lean and hungry look; *Spain; France; Ticino; Eurohunting; World communism; West Germany; Holidays*
41 **Britain:** Backing into sanctions; *Commonwealth Games; Westland; Northern Ireland; Weddings; Oxbridge entrance; Profit-related pay; British Gas; Video*
46 **Politics and the Prince of Wales:** All dressed up and nowhere to go

Business, finance and science

49 **Business this week**
51 **World Business:** Big Oil peers into the abyss; *Swiss shipping; Software; World economy; Japanese electronics; Puma; General Electric; Reebok; Foreign investment in South-East Asia; Sotheby's; Lygon Arms hotel; Japanese investment in Spain; El Al*
59 **Finance:** America's banks struggle and thrive; *Singapore's financial futures; South African banks; Japanese banks; City salaries; Mexican debt; Fraud; Standard Chartered; Philippine stockmarket*
65 **Science and technology:** Sometimes, the only safe blood is your own; *Batteries; Forgotten crops; Atoms; The shuttle; Geothermal energy*
76 **Life Assurance Brief:** Fewer feet in the door
85 **Economic and financial indicators**

Books, arts and letters

70 **Arts and books:** The true colours of the early Renaissance; *Private art collections; London; Pop music; Japan; British cars*
4 **Letters**

© The Economist Newspaper Ltd, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG. Printed in the USA

The Economist
Subscription Department
PO Box 904
Farmingdale, NY 11737-9804

ORDER COUPON

☐ 1 year (51 issues) $85.00
☐ 100 weeks $150.00
☐ **Index** $24.00

☐ Payment enclosed
☐ Bill me
(Payment required with Index orders.)

Name
Organization
Address
City State Zip
74COUP
If applying for student rate: 1 year/$51.00
University Year Studies End

Subscription rates (in U.S. $) are limited to service in U.S., Canada and Mexico. For rest of the world subscription information please contact The Economist Subscription Department, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG

The Economist

Streetwise Mikhail

Nothing but a revolution by Mr Gorbachev can save Russia from itself, page 7. Just "human error" at Chernobyl?, page 41.

Hassan, Hussein

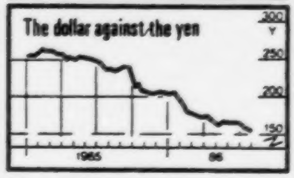
Why the Israeli prime minister's trip to Morocco doesn't mean peace with Jordan tomorrow, page 13.

How to tell

The difference between terrorists and freedom fighters, page 9. The terrorist scorecard, latest, page 32.

Chinese dances

Deng's China takes the necessary next step forward, page 26. Chiang's Taiwan goes round in circles, page 25.



Drooping dollar

Volcker feels nobody is co-ordinating with him, page 71. Some bears are very worried about the stockmarket, page 72.

Yankee protectionism

Against Japanese chips, page 10. Against third-world's textiles, page 60. For Mr Victor Posner, page 73.

Über alles

The tendency of national anthems to get uppity, page 40. Japan's Nakasone truly above all, page 26. Craxi for Italy again?, page 43. Holland's Kok, page 44.

Next Boer war

The hurdles in the way of sanctions, page 34. How red is the African National Congress?, page 35. The calculations in Washington now, page 17.

Hello to Berlin

Say too many asylum-seekers for West Germans' comfort, page 39.

Infidelio

Covent Garden's reputation slides, the Coliseum's enhanced, page 86. Glyndebourne widens its horizons, page 87.

Royal flushes

London loved the wedding, but there were fewer television viewers than pretended, page 55. Mrs Thatcher is not a Queen's pawn, page 8. The palace mole by mistake?, page 51.

JULY 26 1986

Volume 300 Number 7456

World politics and current affairs

7 Streetwise Mikhail
8 The Queen is not amused
9 How to tell a terrorist
10 Rigged chips
13 After Hassan, Hussein?
13 A way to run Britain's railways
14 Cocoa agreement: A mild case of fruit and nut
17 **American Survey:** Whatever happened to constructive engagement?; *Tax reform; Drought; Smoking; Wheat; Los Angeles; Eminent domain*
25 **International:** Taiwan: The dance of the three Chiangs; *China; Japan; Japan's Socialists; Bolivia; Terrorism; Malaysia; Nicaragua.* **South Africa:** Is there life after sanctions?; *Communism and the ANC*
39 **Europe:** Bin ich ein Berliner?; *National anthems; Haute-Garonne; France's man for Europe; Soviet Union; Bettino Craxi; Turkey; Religion in Hungary; Holland; EEC: research*
51 **Britain:** The Queen and her prime minister; *Nationalised industries; Unemployment; Opposition policy-making; Royal wedding; Television spectaculars; Rates; Caning children*

Business, finance and science

57 **Business this week**
59 **World Business:** Wanted: new jobs for sad robots; *French nationalised industry; Multi-Fibre Arrangement; Brazil-us trade; British car sales; West German electronics; Italian economy; Japanese shipbuilding; Data processing in Ireland; Bethlehem Steel; China's economy; The renminbi; Alfa-Ford*
71 **Finance:** Currencies fiddle while policy co-ordination burns; *World stockmarkets; Mexico; Victor Posner; Trustee Savings Bank; British banks; London's commodity exchanges*
76 **Technology Brief:** Enter (amid battle) the supertelly
79 **Science and technology:** The slow but steady march of the amorphous solar cell; *Dendritic-web crystals; Moon; French laboratories*
93 **Economic and financial indicators**

Books, arts and letters

83 **Books and Arts:** Any chairman, as long as he's a Ford; *Social Democrats; Tanzania; Golden Gate; William Clark; Classical music; British opera houses; Porgy and Bess*
4 **Letters**

© The Economist Newspaper Ltd, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG. Printed in the USA

The Economist
Subscription Department
PO Box 904
Farmingdale, NY 11737-9804

ORDER COUPON

☐ 1 year (51 issues) $85.00
☐ 100 weeks $150.00
☐ **Index** $24.00

☐ Payment enclosed
☐ Bill me
(Payment required with Index orders.)

Name
Organization
Address
City State Zip

74COUP

If applying for student rate 1 year/$51.00
University Year Studies End

Subscription rates (in U.S. $) are limited to service in U.S., Canada and Mexico. For rest of the world subscription information please contact The Economist Subscription Department, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG

RECEIVED
INTERNATIONAL TRADE
COMMISSION
LIBRARY

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC REVIEW

June, 1986
Vol. 27, No. 2

CONTENTS

Patents and R & D: Is There a Lag? *Bronwyn H. Hall, Zvi Griliches and Jerry A. Hausman* 265

A Theory of 'Oil'igopoly: Cournot Equilibrium in Exhaustible Resource Markets with Fixed Supplies *Glenn C. Loury* 285

Tax Reform and Strong Substitutes *Tatsuo Hatta and John Haltiwanger* 303

Stable Cartels *M.-P. Donsimoni, N. S. Economides and H. M. Polemarchakis* 317

Bargaining and Competition in Matching Markets *Vincent P. Crawford and Sharon C. Rochford* 329

Price Smoothing and Equilibrium in a Monopolistic Market *Edward Zabel* 349

Structural Models of Dynamic Factor Demands with Nonstatic Expectations: An Empirical Assessment of Alternative Expectations Specifications *Catherine J. Morrison* 365

Myopic and Forward Looking Behavior in a Dynamic Demand System *Panos Pashardes* 387

Dynamic Duopoly with Incomplete Customer Loyalties *Robert W. Rosenthal* 399

The Core of a Large Economy with Personal Risks *Ferran Sancho* 407

The Equilibrium Distribution of Wage Settlements and Economic Stability *Shigeru Matsukawa* 415

Income-Share Elasticity and the Size Distribution of Income *J. Esteban* 439

The Impact of Credit Rationing on Housing Investment: A Multi-Market Disequilibrium Approach *Thomas H. Goodwin* 445

Two Modified FIML Estimators for Use in Small Samples *William R. Parke* 465

Optimal Purchasing Power Parity Deviations *Betty C. Daniel* 483

A Dynamic Analysis of Protection, Market Structure and Welfare *Satya P. Das and Yoshio Niho* 513

The Journal of FINANCE

VOL. 41 JULY 1986 No. 3

Managing Editors

EDWIN J. ELTON MARTIN J. GRUBER
New York University

Associate Editors

MARSHALL E. BLUME
University of Pennsylvania

TIM S. CAMPBELL
University of Southern California

GEORGE M. CONSTANTINIDES
University of Chicago

BRADFORD CORNELL
University of California-Los Angeles

ELROY DIMSON
London Business School

MARK FLANNERY
University of North Carolina

MICHAEL R. GIBBONS
Stanford University

ROBERT A. HAUGEN
University of Illinois

JON INGERSOLL
Yale University

EDWARD KANE
Ohio State University

ROBERT KLEMKOSKY
Indiana University

ROBERT LITZENBERGER
Stanford University

DENNIS LOGUE
Dartmouth College

RON MASULIS
University of California-Los Angeles

R. RICHARDSON PETTIT
University of Houston

JAMES M. POTERBA
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

ARTUR RAVIV
Northwestern University
and Tel Aviv University

SCOTT RICHARD
Carnegie-Mellon University

RICHARD ROLL
University of California-Los Angeles

STEPHEN A. ROSS
Yale University

MARK RUBINSTEIN
University of California-Berkeley

ANTHONY SANTOMERO
University of Pennsylvania

STEPHEN SCHAEFER
London Business School

EDUARDO SCHWARTZ
University of British Columbia

ROBERT SCHWARTZ
New York University

WILLIAM SCHWERT
University of Rochester

LEMMA W. SENBET
University of Wisconsin-Madison

BRUNO SOLNIK
CESA

MARTI SUBRAHMANYAM
New York University

Book Review Editor

MARK WEINSTEIN
University of Southern California

Editors' Staff

ANNA F. ACOCELLA
CHRISTOPHER BLAKE
KIRK VANDEZANDE

Business Manager

MICHAEL KEENAN
New York University

Advertising Manager

MARION EPPS
New York University

Volume 41 CONTENTS *for* JULY 1986 *No. 3*

ARTICLES

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS: NOISE
Fischer Black 529

VALUATION OF RISKY ASSETS IN ARBITRAGE FREE ECONOMIES WITH FRICTIONS
Eliezer Z. Prisman 545

DISCUSSION
Ehud Ronn 557

LYON TAMING
John J. McConnell and Eduardo S. Schwartz 561

DISCUSSION
Scott P. Mason 576

DO DEMAND CURVES FOR STOCKS SLOPE DOWN?
Andrei Shleifer 579

DOES THE STOCK MARKET RATIONALLY REFLECT FUNDAMENTAL VALUES?
Lawrence H. Summers 591

DISCUSSION
Robert F. Stambaugh 601

INTEGRATION VS. SEGMENTATION IN THE CANADIAN STOCK MARKET
Philippe Jorion and Eduardo Schwartz 603

DISCUSSION
James N. Bodurtha, Jr 614

THE EMPIRICAL IMPLICATIONS OF THE COX, INGERSOLL, ROSS THEORY OF THE TERM STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES
Stephen Brown and Philip H. Dybvig 616

DISCUSSION
Wayne Ferson 629

PRICING NEW CORPORATE BOND ISSUES: AN ANALYSIS OF ISSUE COST AND SEASONING EFFECTS
W. K. H. Fung and Andrew Rudd 633

DISCUSSION
Robert A. Taggart, Jr 643

AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF INTEREST RATE SWAPS
James Bicksler and Andrew H. Chen 645

INFLATION, UNCERTAINTY AND INVESTMENT
Carliss Y. Baldwin and Richard S. Ruback 657

DISCUSSION
Alan Auerback 668

RETURNS AND RISKS OF U.S. BANK FOREIGN CURRENCY ACTIVITIES

THEOHARRY GRAMMATIKOS, ANTHONY SAUNDERS, AND ITZHAK SWARY 671

DISCUSSION
JAMES BRICKLEY 682

THE TIMING AND SUBSTANCE OF DIVESTITURE ANNOUNCEMENTS: INDIVIDUAL, SIMULTANEOUS AND CUMULATIVE EFFECTS
APRIL KLEIN 685

DISCUSSION
GAILEN HITE 696

DISCRETE EXPECTATIONAL DATA AND PORTFOLIO PERFORMANCE
EDWIN J. ELTON, MARTIN J. GRUBER AND SETH GROSSMAN 699

DISCUSSION
DENNIS E. LOGUE 713

ON TIMING AND SELECTIVITY
ANAT R. ADMATI, SUDIPTO BHATTACHARYA, PAUL PFLEIDERER AND STEPHEN A. ROSS 715

DISCUSSION
ROBERT VERRECCHIA 730

OPTIMAL PORTFOLIO CHOICE UNDER INCOMPLETE INFORMATION
GERARD GENNOTTE 733

DISCUSSION
DAVID FELDMAN 747

TAX CLIENTELES AND ASSET PRICING
PHILIP H. DYBVIG AND STEPHEN A. ROSS 751

DISCUSSION
JOSEPH WILLIAMS 772

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP MEETING, DECEMBER 30, 1985 765

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND TREASURER
MICHAEL KEENAN 767

REPORT OF THE MANAGING EDITORS OF *THE JOURNAL OF FINANCE* FOR 1985
EDWIN J. ELTON AND MARTIN J. GRUBER 771

Journal of INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

Volume 20, No. 3/4
May 1986

Editors:

RICHARD A. BRECHER
JAGDISH N. BHAGWATI
JOHN S. CHIPMAN

Co-Editors:

WILLIAM H. BRANSON
ALAN DEARDORFF
ROBERT P. FLOOD
ELHANAN HELPMAN

Book Review Editor:

GENE M. GROSSMAN

Associate Editors:

GUILLERMO CALVO
RICHARD COOPER
RUDIGER DORNBUSCH
JONATHAN EATON
WILFRED J. ETHIER
TATSUO HATTA
ROBERT J. HODRICK
MURRAY C. KEMP
EDWARD E. LEAMER
ASSAR LINDBECK
JAMES R. MARKUSEN
WOLFGANG MAYER
MAURICE OBSTFELD
DOUGLAS D. PURVIS
PAUL A. SAMUELSON
ALASDAIR SMITH
LARS E.O. SVENSSON
YASUO UEKAWA

JIECBE 20(3/4) 201–400
(1986)

CONTENTS

Gene M. Grossman, Imports as a cause of injury: The case of the U.S. steel industry 201

Ignatius J. Horstmann and James R. Markusen, Up the average cost curve: Inefficient entry and the new protectionism 225

Robert C. Feenstra, Trade policy with several goods and 'market linkages' 249

Betty C. Daniel, Real and nominal shocks in a two-country price-setting world 269

Stephen J. Turnovsky, Short-term and long-term interest rates in a monetary model of a small open economy 291

Ronald W. Jones, Isaias Coelho and Stephen T. Easton, The theory of international factor flows: The basic model 313

Kaz F. Miyagiwa and Leslie Young, International capital mobility and commercial policy in an economic region 329

Eric W. Bond, Entrepreneurial ability, income distribution, and international trade 343

Brian Pinto, Repeated games and the 'reciprocal dumping' model of trade 357

Stanislaw Wellisz and John D. Wilson, Lobbying and tariff formation: A deadweight loss consideration 367

CONTENTS CONTINUED ON BACK COVER

LAST ISSUE OF THIS VOLUME

RECEIVED

[illegible]

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Bob Hamilton and John Whalley, Border tax adjustments and U.S. trade 377

Book Reviews by John S. Chipman, Paul Krugman, James E. Anderson and Tracy Murray 385

Editorial Collaborators 397

Index 399

Journal of Political Economy

Volume 94 Number 4 August 1986

Articles

691 The Costs and Benefits of Ownership: A Theory of Vertical and Lateral Integration
Sanford J. Grossman and Oliver D. Hart

720 On Measuring Child Costs: With Applications to Poor Countries
Angus S. Deaton and John Muellbauer

745 The Bullionist Controversy Revisited
Morris Perlman

763 Simple Tests of Distributional Effects on Macroeconomic Equations
Thomas M. Stoker

796 Price and Advertising Signals of Product Quality
Paul Milgrom and John Roberts

822 Technology Adoption in the Presence of Network Externalities
Michael L. Katz and Carl Shapiro

842 Capital Market Equilibrium with Transaction Costs
George M. Constantinides

863 Multi-Item Auctions
Gabrielle Demange, David Gale, and Marilda Sotomayor

873 Income Distribution and Sociopolitical Instability as Determinants of Savings: A Cross-sectional Model
Yiannis P. Venieris and Dipak K. Gupta

Confirmations and Contradictions

884 Regulatory Policymaking at the Federal Trade Commission: The Extent of Congressional Control
Timothy J. Muris

890 Congress and Regulatory Agency Choice: Reply to Muris
Barry R. Weingast and Mark J. Moran

895 A Confirmation of the Relation between Inflation and Relative Price Variability
Constantine Glezakos and Jeffrey B. Nugent

Book Review

900 Jeffrey A. Dubin, *Consumer Durable Choice and the Demand for Electricity*
John Rust

KYKLOS

Internationale Zeitschrift für Sozialwissenschaften
Revue internationale des sciences sociales
International Review for Social Sciences

Vol. 39 – 1986 – Fasc. 2

Artikel – Articles

Baumol, William J.: On the Possibility of Continuing Expansion of Finite Resources 167
Hansen, Gerd: Der konjunkturelle Einfluss der Geld- und Fiskalpolitik in der Bundesrepublik 1972–1982 180
Moreh, Jacob: Women, Men, and Society 209
England, Richard W.: Production, Distribution, and Environmental Quality: Mr. Sraffa Reinterpreted as an Ecologist 230
Witt, Ulrich: Evolution and Stability of Cooperation without Enforceable Contracts 245
Feinberg, Robert M.: The Effects of European Competition Policy on Pricing and Profit Margins 267

Besprechungen – Comptes rendus – Reviews

Adams, Michael: Ökonomische Analyse der Gefährdungs- und Verschuldenshaftung *(Bernd Fritzsche)* 288
Bardhan, Pranab: The Political Economy of Development in India *(Rameshwar Tandon)* 290
Bös, Dieter und Stolper, Hans-Dieter (Hrsg.): Schumpeter oder Keynes? *(Leo Schrutt)* 292
Brenner, Y. S.: Capitalism, Competition and Economic Crisis *(Werner Lachmann)* 294
Brinkmann, Gerhard: Ökonomik der Arbeit *(Eckhard Wegner)* 296
Burkitt, Brian: Radical Political Economy *(Rameshwar Tandon)* 298
Cline, William R.: International Debt: Systemic Risk and Policy Response *(Werner Lachmann)* 299
Cukierman, Alex: Inflation, Stagflation, Relative Prices and Imperfect Information *(John Noorlander)* 301
Durán, Esperanza (ed.): Latin America and the World Recession *(Maria Clara Rueda)* 302
Griffiths, Alan and Wall, Stuart: Applied Economics *(Ullrich Heilemann)* . . . 304

HANSER, CHRISTIAN (Hrsg.): Auswirkungen von Infrastrukturinvestitionen *(Bert Rürup)* 304
HILZENBECHER, MANFRED: Frauenerwerbstätigkeit, Familienzyklus und Zeitallokation *(Klaus F. Zimmermann)* 306
HINE, R. C.: The Political Economy of European Trade *(Alfred H. Bornemann)* . . 307
HOLTON, R. J.: The Transition from Feudalism to Capitalism *(Alfred H. Bornemann)* 309
KATSOULACOS, YANNIS: The Employment Effect of Technical Change *(Paul Stoneman)* 310
KOSTA, JIŘI: Wirtschaftssysteme des realen Sozialismus *(Helmut Leipold)* 312
KUH, EDWIN; NEESE, JOHN W. and HOLLINGER, PETER: Structural Sensitivity in Econometric Models *(Ullrich Heilemann)* 314
LANGHAMMER, ROLF J. und SPINANGER, DEAN: Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit zwischen den Entwicklungsländern *(Hans-Bernd Schäfer)* 317
VAN LITH, ULRICH: Der Markt als Ordnungsprinzip des Bildungsbereichs *(Hannelore Weck-Hannemann)* 319
PARKER, WILLIAM N.: Europe, America and the Wider World *(Alfred H. Bornemann)* 321
PASCALLON, PIERRE: Théorie Monétaire *(Georges Bernard)* 323
PELZMANN, LINDE: Wirtschaftspsychologie *(Bert Rürup)* 325
SIEBERT, HORST (Hrsg.): Intertemporale Allokation *(Detlev W. Rahmsdorf)* 326
STREECK, WOLFGANG: Industrial Relations in West Germany *(Hans G. Nutzinger)* 327
DE VRIES, MARGARET GARRITSEN: The International Monetary Fund 1972–1978 *(William Ascher)* 329

OXFORD ECONOMIC PAPERS

RECEIVED
INTERNATIONAL TRADE
COMMISSION
LIBRARY

VOLUME 38 JULY 1986 NUMBER 2

CONTENTS

Limits on Growth (Hicks Lecture) by Lord Kaldor 187
A General Model of Growth and Development on Kaldorian Lines by A. P. Thirlwall 199
The Determinants of Intra-Industry Specialisation in U.S. Trade by B. Balassa 220
Risk Aversion, Terms of Trade Uncertainty and Trade Policy by J. H. Cassing, A. L. Hillman and N. V. Long 234
Centralized Wage Setting, Wage Drift and Stabilisation Policies under Trade Unionism by B. Holmlund 243
One Kind of Power by K. Basu 259
Technological Diffusion, Expectations and Welfare by N. Ireland and P. Stoneman 283
Classical, Keynes' and Neoclassical Investment Theory by I. Hansson 305
Sample Selection and Male-Female Earnings Differentials in the Graduate Labour Market by P. J. Dolton and G. H. Makepeace 317
A General Equilibrium Model of Multinational Corporations in Developing Countries by R. Batra 342

Review Article:

Of Marx and Keynes and Many Things by F. H. Hahn 354

THE REVIEW OF ECONOMIC STUDIES

Vol. LIII (3) No. 174

Announcement 309

The Demand for (Differentiated) Information — Beth Allen 311

Adverse Selection in the Labour Market — Bruce C. Greenwald 325

The Existence of Perfect Equilibria in a Model of Growth with Altruism between Generations — Wolfgang Leininger 349

On the Theory of Testing for Unit Roots in Observed Time Series — Alok Bhargava 369

Sticky Goods Prices, Flexible Asset Prices, Monopolistic Competition, and Monetary Policy — Lars E. O. Svensson 385

Endogenous Protection, Factor Returns and Resource Allocation — Leslie Young and Stephen P. Magee 407

Factor Content Functions and the Theory of International Trade — J. Peter Neary and Albert G. Schweinberger 421

Exchange of Cost Information in Oligopoly — Carl Shapiro 433

Partially Verifiable Information and Mechanism Design — Jerry R. Green and Jean-Jacques Laffont 447

Market Excess Demand in Exchange Economies with Identical Preferences and Collinear Endowments — A. P. Kirman and K. J. Koch 457

A Dynamic Baumol-Tobin Model of Money Demand — Gregor W. Smith 465

July, 1986

Southern Economic Journal
Volume 53
Number 1

Vincent J. Tarascio
Managing Editor

The assistance of the following persons, through their evaluations of papers on which decisions were made during the period of October 1 to December 31, 1985, is gratefully acknowledged:

John T. Addison
Polly Reynolds Allen
Ogden Allsbrook
J. R. Andersen
Frances Antonovitz
Robert Yoonbock Awh
Ferdinand E. Banks
Bert Barreto
Alan R. Beckenstein
Bruce L. Benson
Mark C. Berger
Monroe Berkowitz
Richard Bilsborrow
John A. Bishop
Roger D. Blair
David M. Blau
Michael Bordo
Gerald Brock
Charles Brown
Edgar Browning
Richard Butler
Sidney L. Carroll
F. R. Casas
J. Cassing
Miltiades Chacholiades
Henry Chappell
James R. Chelius
Abdur R. Chowdhury
Thomas E. Conine, Jr.
Thomas F. Cosimano
Camilo Dagum
Lawrence Davidson
William H. Desvousges
William M. Dugger
Mark Dynarski
David Easley
Robert B. Ekelund
Harold W. Elder
David Emmons
Robert M. Feinberg
David H. Feldman
J. Michael Finger
Dennis Fixler
Bruno S. Frey
James W. Friedman
Richard T. Froyen
Shirley Gedeon
Douglas Gegax
Shelby D. Gerking
H. Peter Gray
Richard D. Green
Charles J. Hartmann
Hiroaki Hayakawa
John Hekman
Mark Herander
Robert Hetzel
Randall G. Holcombe
James M. Holmes
Robert N. Horn
Glenn R. Hubbard
Takatoshi Ito
Richard Jensen
James M. Johannes
P. R. Johnson
Herbert M. Kaufman
Masahiro Kawai
Peter M. Kerr
Ben P. Klotz
James Koch
Ulrich Kohli
Robert Kolb
Chikara Komura
Kenneth J. Kopecky
John Kraft
John Kuhlman
J. S. Lapp
Jay Levin
George McCabe
Tom McCaleb
John J. McCall
Douglas J. McCready
David McFarland
L. R. McPheters
Gail E. Makinen
Michael Maloney
Robert E. Martin
Howard P. Marvel
Wolfgang Mayer
David R. Meinster
Jaime de Melo
J. R. Melvin
Paul A. Meyer
Stephen M. Miller
Ted Miller
Larry Miners
Leonard Mirman
Ronald L. Moomaw
Dennis Mueller
John D. Murray
Tracy Murray
Robert A. Musacchio
Salih Neftci
Haim Ofek
Minoru Okamura
Edgar O. Olsen
M. Ray Perryman
David Peterson
Robert D. Plotnick
Richard Raymond
Marc R. Reinganum
John H. Riew
Gaston Rimlinger
Richard Rosenberg
Lou Rossiter
Richard Saba
Larry Schroeder
Terry Seaks
Bruce Seaman
Michael Sesnowitz
Russell F. Settle
Anup K. Shah
William Shear
Russell W. Sheldon
John J. Siegfried
Larry D. Singell
Kenneth Singleton
Stephen E. Skomp
Stephen D. Smith
V. Kerry Smith
Douglas Stewart
Stephen H. Strand
Catherine D. Sveikauskas
Leo Sveikauskas
Michael B. Tannen
Anjan Thakor
Nick Tideman
Charlie G. Turner
Holley Ulbrich
Karen Vaughn
John Vernon
Daniel J. Villegas
Richard Waits
Myles S. Wallace
John Keith Watson
Harry S. Watson
Hannelore Weck
Lawrence White
James R. Wible
John Wilson
Murray Wolfson
Paul Wonnacott
John Worrall
Tadashi Yamada

Contents

Articles

Increasing Returns and the Specific Factors Model	Arvind Panagariya	1
The Effects of Trade Preferences for Developing Countries	Richard Pomfret	18
The Economic Consequences of Federal Deficits: An Examination of the Net Wealth and Instability Issues	James R. Barth, George R. Iden, and Frank S. Russek	27
Safety Regulation and Workplace Injuries	William P. Curington	51
Multiple-Output Production and Pricing in Electric Utilities	Stephen H. Karlson	73
Technology and Unemployment: The Case of the Handloom Weavers	Clark Nardinelli	87
The Strength and Stability of the Relationships between Monetary Variables and Exchange Market Pressure Reconsidered	Martin Kenneally and Tai Van Nhan	95
The Paradox of Vertical Integration	James L. Hamilton and Soo Bock Lee	110
The Impact of Energy Price Shocks on Capital Formation and Growth in a Putty-Clay Technology	Charles S. Struckmeyer	127
A Congressional Control Model of Treasury Revenue Collection	Eugenia Froedge Toma and Mark Toma	141
Tariffs, Transfers and the Real Exchange Rate	Christopher K. Clague	155
Speculation, Optimism and Differential Information	Torben M. Andersen	170
Budget Size Effects on the Optimal Linear Income Tax	Irwin Garfinkel, Kemper Moreland, and Efraim Sadka	187
Four Themes in Fertility Research	Michael P. Shields and Ronald L. Tracy	201
Relative Price Changes and Exchange Rate Determination with Slow Price Adjustment: An Empirical Analysis	Clas Wihlborg and Madelyn Antoncic	217

Mark-Up Pricing over the Business Cycle: The Microfoundations of the Variable Mark-Up **Jonathan P. Goldstein** 233

A Balanced-Budget Constraint in Modern Stochastic Macromodels **Arthur Benavie and Richard Froyen** 247

Communications

A Reexamination of Liquor Price and Consumption Differences between Public and Private Ownership States: Comment **Steve Swidler** 259

Reply **Asghar Zardkoohi and Alain Sheer** 265

On Sign Reversals in Restricted Models: Comment **Denzil G. Fiebig** 269

Book Reviews

Social Experimentation, Jerry A. Hausman and David A. Wise, eds. **Jack E. Adams** 272

American Jobs and the Changing Industrial Base, Eileen L. Collins and Lucretia Dewey Tanner, eds. **James R. Barth and Sheldon E. Haber** 274

The Politics of Inflation and Economic Stagnation, Leon N. Lindberg and Charles S. Maier, eds. **Martin Bronfenbrenner** 275

Economic Growth in the Third World, 1850-1950, Lloyd G. Reynolds **James Cobbe** 277

Rhythms in Politics and Economics, P. M. Johnson and W. R. Thompson, eds. **William E. Cullison** 279

Reconstructing Marxian Economics: Marx Based upon a Sraffian Commodity Theory of Value, Spencer J. Pack **William Darity, Jr.** 280

Hispanics in the U.S. Economy, George J. Borjas and Marta Tienda, eds. **Henry W. Herzog, Jr.** 282

Antitrust and Regulation: Essays in Memory of John J. McGowan, Franklin M. Fisher, ed. **Randall G. Holcombe** 283

Forestlands: Public and Private, Robert T. Deacon and M. Bruce Johnson, eds. **A. M. N. Izac** 284

In the Long Run We Are All Dead, Murray Wolfson and Vincent Buranelli; *Death on Demand*, Kim Hill and Owen Dale; and *The Fatal Equilibrium*, Marshall Jevons **James Jonish** 286

Unnatural Monopolies: The Case for Deregulating Public Utilities, Robert W. Poole, ed. **John R. Lott, Jr.** 287

Monetary Policy in Our Times, Albert Ando, Hidekazu Eguchi, Roger Farmer, and Yoshio Suzuki, eds. **Robert F. Lucas** 288

Comparative National Balance Sheets: A Study of Twenty Countries 1688-1978, Raymond W. Goldsmith **John Lunn** 289

The Fatal Equilibrium, Marshall Jevons **Fred S. McChesney** 290

Immigration: The Beleagured Bureaucracy, Milton D. Morris **Peter Mueser** 292

Marxism and Morality, Steven Lukes **Michael Perelman** 293

Banks, Thrifts, and Insurance Companies: Surviving the 1980s, Allan Gart **Harvey Poniachek** 294

Federal Tax Policy and Charitable Giving, Charles T. Clotfelter **Henry J. Raimondo** 294

Social Security: Prospects for Real Reform, Peter J. Ferrara, ed. **Rita Ricardo-Campbell** 296

Barter in the World Economy, Bart S. Fisher and Kathleen M. Harte, eds. **Donald J. Rousslang** 297

Shifting Gears: Changing Labor Relations in the U.S. Automobile Industry, Harry C. Katz **Kathryn L. Shaw** 299

American Domestic Priorities: An Economic Appraisal, John M. Quigley and Daniel L. Rubinfeld, eds. **Neil T. Skaggs** 300

Handbook of International Economics, Volume I, Ronald W. Jones and Peter B. Kenen, eds. **Edward Tower** 301

British Economic Performance 1880-1980, Rex Pope and Bernard Hoyle **Yiannis P. Venieris** 303

Inflation and Unemployment: Theory, Experience and Policy-Making, Victor E. Argy and John W. Neville, eds. **Habib A. Zuberi** 305

Notes 307

Books Received 310

July 1986 No. 50

EUROMONEY Trade Finance REPORT

Editor: Dominic Mills

Assistant Editors: Alex Ferguson.
James Ball

US editor: Richard Barovick.
Tel: 202 293 7040

Contributing editors:
Marion Bywater. John Clarke.
Arthur Day. José Garson. Jane Morrison

Production: Barbara Harper

Payments Survey Editor: Paul Britton

Director: Richard Ensor

Advertising
Manager: Vincent Sevilla

UK, Europe and Middle East:
Robert Logan.
Robert Logan and Associates.
28. Central Chambers. Ealing Broadway.
London W5 2NR. UK
Tel: 01-579 4836: Telex: 22371 LOGENT

Scandinavia: Sten Janson.
Janson Marketing AB.
PL 2091. S-430 40 Särö. Sweden
Tel: 46 31706220: Telex 20120 FOTEXS

USA: Ernest Martin.
Martin Media Communications.
PO Box 396. Ridgewood.
New Jersey 07450. USA
Tel: (201) 444 7703: Telex: 3762622

Canada: Victor Brown.
15 Zorra Street. Toronto.
Canada M8Z 4Z5
Tel: (416) 259 9631: Telex: 06-984747

Singapore and Malaysia: Stanley Tan
20 McCallum Street.
17-01/02 Asia Chambers. Singapore 0106
Tel: 2222893/2222725: Telex: 35983

Japan: Sumio Oka.
International Media Representatives.
2-29 Toranomon. 1-Chome. Minato-ku.
Tokyo 105: Tel: 502 0656: Telex: 22633

Australia: Stephen Smith.
IMR. 3rd Fl. 39. East Esplanade. Manly.
NSW 2095
Tel: (02) 977-3377: Telex: 74473 IMR AA

Egypt. Israel. Cyprus. Turkey and Greece: Dan Ehrlich.
PO Box 11297. Tel Aviv 61112. Israel
Tel: 3-455559/459137: Telex: 341118 BXTV IL

South Africa: Ian Forbes.
Euro Finance (Pty) Ltd.. 1st Fl.. Swiss Park.
10. Queens Rd cnr Junction Ave.
Parktown. Johannesburg 2017
Tel: (011) 642 4588: Telex: 4-30751SA

Euromoney Trade Finance Report
Nestor House. Playhouse Yard.
London EC4V 5EX: Tel: 01-236 3288.
Telex: 8814985 EURMON
ISSN 0264-6706

Annual subscription rate: US$290
Euromoney Trade Finance Report is published 12 times a year by Euromoney Publications plc. London.

Directors:
Sir Patrick Sergeant (chairman).
R M P Shields (vice chairman).
Padraic Fallon (managing).
P J Saunders. Richard Ensor. C J F Sinclair

©Euromoney Publications plc. 1986

Photosetting and artwork by Centra Graphics. London EC1.
Printed by Adams and Son (Printers) Ltd in the UK.

US mailing agent:
Mercury Airfreight International Ltd Inc.
108 Englehard Avenue. Avenel. NJ 07001
Second class postage paid at Rahway NJ

NEWS

COVER STORY

4 Nigeria barter: is it for real this time?

Nigeria is getting ready to step up countertrade. But which proposals have the best chance of success?

5 Briefing

Lloyds' GEFCO hits the road

5 Deals and projects

Turkey juggles road projects
German mixed credits for Thailand
Bangkok buses ride again
Canadians play parallel loan game
Indonesia: mixed credits battle hots up
Soviets pull cut rate finance
Trading change for East Germany
Spain pushes into Côte d'Ivoire
Ericcson uninsured for Malaysia
Barter brief: Turkey restricts clearing agreements: Ecuador
Barder deals: Brazil/Nigeria/France/Greece: Yugoslavia/Thailand
Trade and project finance loans: USSR: Zimbabwe. Tunisia. China. Indonesia

11 Agencies and Eximbanks

EDC: insurance revamp underway
ECGD: the tender trap opens up
ECGD's fourth debtor: who is it?
Austrian loans get cheaper
KfW needles the banks
DEF business down. profits up
US Exim gears up for battle
Singapore ECICS moves to finance
Switzerland's ERG: business falls
New reference rate system

19 Payments news

Venezuela: Nigeria:
Colombia: Zambia:
Uganda: Indonesia:
Papua New Guinea:
India: Brazil

22 Payments surveys

Payments. insurance and the risk conditions in Latin America and the Caribbean. Information supplied by Jardine Credit Insurance and the Export Credits Clearing House.

60 Back Page

Rochdale. new centre of world forfaiting: Austrian traders get the Chernobyl blues: Kaines recruits again: ADF recruits Westfall. and more

FEATURES

27 Africa survey: a good heart is so hard to find

Financing African trade is the reserve of small and diminishing group of specialists. Most can be found in Geneva. London or Paris. But if they want the finance. suppliers are increasingly having to take some of the risk. By Dominic Mills

On page 29. *SIFIDA: the African bank in Geneva with the finest shareholder list in the world.* By Dominic Mills

On page 30. *How the French play their Africa cards.* By James Ball

On page 32. *African debtor clubs: anyone can join.* By Dominic Mills and Alex Ferguson.

On page 35. *Major trade loans for Africa*

37 West Germany: it's time for a change

Years of export success meant German exporters were happy with their finance and insurance. Not so any more. But the changes. they say. do not go far enough.

On page 39. *Hermes just tinkers*

On page 40. *Exporters. not banks. hold the whip hand*

On page 42. *Who does what in German export finance*

On page 43. *Does Bonn really care about mixed credits?*

Survey by Alex Ferguson

45 Aircraft finance: the billion dollar gamble

Airline balance sheets are not strong. Buying aircraft means they must do it at somebody else's risk. But whose? By James Ball

On page 47. *The changing face of aircraft finance.* By Andrew Leasor.

On page 51. *Global aircraft need global export credits.* By Jack Pierce of Boeing.

54 Why bank regulators are going for trade finance

Trade finance instruments are caught up in a new regulatory battle. By Peter Rapuzzi of Chase Manhattan and Michael Taylor

57 Law: the built-in trap in a floating rate promissory note

Floating rate prommisory notes carry an inherent contradiction. So the holder has a risk. By Howard Waterman.

59 Analysis:

A forfait rates supplied by Finanz AG of Zurich: Consensus rates and government bond yields compared by James Capel and Co. London

NOVEMBER

LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

thanksgiving

BLANK PAGE

THE FOLLOWING ARE SOME OF THE ORGANIZATIONS WHO REQUESTED LIBRARY SERVICES DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER:

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
D. C. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EXPORT TASK FORCE
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

LAW FIRMS

SPRIGGS, BODE & HOLLINGSWORTH
PIERSON, SEMMES, CROLIUS & FINLEY
DEWEY, BALLENTINE, BUSHBY, PALMER & WOOD
WHITMAN & RANSOM
STEPTOE & JOHNSON

UNIVERSITIES

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY LAW CENTER

OTHERS

STATES NEWS SERVICE
PRUDENTIAL - BACHE SECURITIES
G-O MANAGEMENT COMPANY
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MACHINISTS
ICF INCORPORATED
WORLDWATCH INSTITUTE
ECONOMICS INC.
AMERICAN HORIZONS

SPECIAL LIBRARY GUESTS

PATRICK C. REID	W.S. FREEMAN'S	NEW YORK CITY
ROBERT SHAW	CELANESE CORP.	NEW JERSEY
BARBARA A. FLIESS	FORSCHUNGSINST FUR INTERNATIONALE POLITIK UND SICHERHEIT	GERMANY
ARIANNE VANDERMEULEN	CORNELL UNIVERSITY	ITHICA, NEW YORK
E. MORGAN	UNIVERSITY OF MEXICO	MEXICO CITY

Some Interesting Questions We've Answered This Month:

Can you find an article that appeared in The National Journal about mid-August, dealing with President Reagan's plans for redefining The Federal Government?

Do you have a book by Maurice Scott called Case Against General Import Restrictions, 1980?

Do you have Canadian Business, Spring 1986?

Do you have early issues of OECD Commodity Trade Statistics Series D?

Do you have information on the laws governing imports of textiles and fabricated clothing from South Africa?

Do you have the Library Hotline for May 5, 1986?

Do you have USITC Economic Memoranda?

Do you subscribe to The Migrant Review?

Please explain the use of TA-131.

What is the address of GATT?

FROM THE REFERENCE DESK

HENNIE SCHNEIDER

JANET R. DAMON

FRANCES COOPER

HIGHLIGHTS OF SELECTED MATERIAL FROM THE REFERENCE COLLECTION

BLANK PAGE

IMPORTANT REFERENCE TOOL

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Census Catalog and Guide, 1986.
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1986.

HA 201.U5 1986 Ref.

The Catalog/Guide describes all of the products (reports, machine readable files, microcomputer diskettes, microfiche, and maps) issued by the Census Bureau from January 1980 through December 1985. An introductory chapter gives basic information about obtaining data products and special services. A chapter entitled "Product Overview," presents information in tabular form that will help you to speed your search for Census data products. The tabulations include the following columns: "Series and/or Title, Abstract Number(s), and Format(s);"Subject Content;" Geographic areas covered;" and "Frequency or Year."

The main part of the Catalog/Guide includes chapters on the following subjects: General and Reference Works, Agriculture, Business (including trade and services), Construction and Housing, Foreign Trade, Geography; Governments, Manufacturing and Mineral Industries, Population, and Transportation. There is also a "Special Section," listing publications of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing.

Appendixes include ordering information and forms, a "Data File Title Index," lists of sources of assistance, and "Factfinders" on Bureau statistical programs. A detailed index adds to the reference value of this publication.

CENSUS CATALOG AND GUIDE 1986

Issued June 1986

U.S. Department of Commerce
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Clarence J. Brown, Deputy Secretary
D. Bruce Merrifield, Acting Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
John G. Keane,
Director

Contents

How to Use This Catalog -- inside front cover

Introduction -- p. *1*
Product Overview -- p. *7*

General and Reference -- p. *25*
Agriculture -- p. *41*
Business—Trade and Services -- p. *47*
Construction and Housing -- p. *71*
Foreign Trade -- p. *87*
Geography -- p. *99*
Governments -- p. *103*
Manufacturing and Mineral Industries -- p. *117*
Population -- p. *161*
Transportation -- p. *193*
Special Section
  1980 Census of Population and Housing -- p. *199*
Data Products Issued July-December 1985 -- p. *265*

Appendixes
  A. Subscription Information -- p. *273*
  B. Data File Title Index -- p. *279*
  C. Sources of Assistance -- p. *283*
  D. Factfinders on Statistical Programs -- p. *327*

Index -- p. *455*

Ordering Products -- p. *471*

Order Forms -- following p. *472*

Series and/or title, abstract number(s), and format(s)	Subject content	Geographic areas covered	Frequency or
FT 900, *Summary of Export and Import Merchandise,* 504 🕮 ■ ☎	Unadjusted and seasonally adjusted values by month and year to date for commodities. Includes merchandise trade balances and related export and import data	Country and world area	Monthly
FT 975, *Vessel Entrances and Clearances,* 551 and 2004 🕮 ■	Number and tonnage, flag	Customs district, port	Annual
FT 985, *U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports,* 552 🕮 ■	Shipping weight and value	Customs district, port, trade area	Monthly, annual
FT 986, *U.S. Airborne Exports and General Imports,* 553 🕮 ■	Shipping weight and value	Customs district and/or port and continent	Monthly, annual
Detailed Reports			
FT 130, *General Imports of Cotton, Wool, and Man-Made Fiber Manufactures,* 524 🕮 ■	Current month and cumulative quantities from preceding year to date	Country	Monthly
FT 135, *U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption—Schedule A—Commodity by Country,* 525 🕮 ■	Net quantity, and customs and c.i.f. values, by month and year to date, for commodities	Country	Monthly
FT 410, *U.S. Exports—Schedule E—Commodity by Country,* 507 🕮 ■	Net quantity and f.a.s. values by month and year to date for commodities	Country	Monthly
FT 800, *U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions,* 546 🕮 ■ ⊕	Net quantity, value, and shipping weight by method of transportation for commodities	U.S., Puerto Rico, and U.S. possessions	Monthly, annual
Annual Reports			
FT 150, *U.S. General Imports—Schedule A—Commodity Groupings by World Area,* 526 🕮 ■	Value and shipping weight by method of transportation for commodities	Country and/or world area	Annual
FT 155, *U.S. General Imports—World Area by Commodity Grouping,* 527 🕮 ■	Same as above	Country, world area	Annual
FT 210, *U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports, SIC-Based Products by World Areas,* 528 🕮 ■	Net quantity and value by commodity	Country and/or world area	Annual
FT 246, *U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports—TSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin,* 529 and 2004 🕮 ■	Same as above	Country	Annual
FT 446, *U.S. Exports—Schedule B Commodity by Country,* 508 and 2004 🕮 ■	Same as above	Country	Annual
FT 450, *U.S. Exports—Commodity Groupings by World Area,* 509 🕮 ■	Value and shipping weight by method of transportation for commodities	Country and/or world area	Annual
FT 455, *U.S. Exports—World Area by Schedule E Commodity Grouping,* 510 🕮 ■	Same as above	Country, world area	Annual
FT 610, *U.S. Exports—Domestic Merchandise, SIC-Based Products by World Areas,* 512 🕮 ■	Net quantity and value, by commodity totals	Country and/or world area	Annual
Monthly and annual tabulations on exports, imports, and shipping, 511, 513-523, 530-545, 547-550, 554-562 🕮 ■ ⊕	Different arrangements and greater detail than in publications and press releases	Country and Customs district	Monthly, annual

Cited in the 1985 Catalog—Previous issues; contact Customer Services for ordering instructions.

(505)

Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade (FT 990)

Frequency of issue—Monthly.

Geographic areas covered—U.S. Customs districts and regions, world areas, and countries of destination or origin.

Subject content—Presents data on U.S. exports (domestic and foreign merchandise) in terms equivalent to free-alongside-ship (f.a.s.) value, and provides similar data for imports (general and for consumption) in terms of Customs, and cost, insurance, and freight (c.i.f.) values. Statistics for exports and imports are presented by commodity groupings and commodities from Schedules E and A, respectively. Data are also provided by method of transportation for the current and previous months, cumulative year-to-date, and comparisons with a year ago.

Included is a summary of U.S. trade with the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) and other selected oil exporting countries.

GPO Catalog No. C3.164:FT990-85/(mo.). 100-126 pp. Monthly, $4.50 per issue. Single copies can be obtained from Customer Services. Annual subscription price $11 for series FT990. Cite code FT990 when placing subscription with GPO.

Cited in the 1985 Catalog—Previous issues; contact Customer Services for ordering instructions.

(506)

U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as Related to Output, 1980 and 1981 (ES2-18)

Data time span—1958 to 1981.

Geographic areas covered—United States.

Subject content—Presents data on quantity and value of exports and imports, and value of import duty at the most detailed commodity classification level comparable to domestic output reported in published government sources. Commodities are regrouped in terms of commodity classification based on the standard industrial classification (SIC) which facilitates comparison of U.S. imports and exports with considerable data on the domestic economy, employment, payrolls, inventories, production, shipments, orders, capital assets, and size and location of producing units. Commodities from agriculture, forestry, fisheries, mining, and manufacturing are covered.

Included is a historical series for years 1976 through 1981 relating exports to domestic output and imports to new supply for four- and five-digit SIC-based commodity groups. Exports, imports, and calculated import duty are also provided for two-digit SIC-based commodity groups.

Foreign trade data by SIC-based commodity groups are derived by computer conversion of individual export (Schedule B) and import (TSUSA) statistical commodity classifications.

Also provided is a description of the nature of the different foreign trade and domestic output commodity classifications and the limitations of comparing exports, imports, and domestic output data.

The publication pattern and data coverage for this report have varied over the years in the following ways:

1. Separate editions have been skipped for the years 1978 and 1979. Data for these years are, however, included at the four- and five-digit levels.
2. Comparisons for manufactured commodities are shown at the four- and five-digit levels for the census of manufactures. Comparison at the seven-digit level for Current Industrial Reports (CIR) commodity codes are now being included in the CIR's.
3. The valuation basis for imports has been changed effective with 1974 data.

212 pp. 1984. $5.
Available from Customer Services.

Cited in the 1985 Catalog—The 1976-77 issue, similar scope and same title, except date, available from Customer Services: ES-17, 352 pp., $8.

EXPORTS

Shippers' declarations are submitted by exporters or their agents to the exporting carrier and by the carrier, in turn, to U.S. Customs Service Officers at U.S. ports. (In the case of mail shipments, the declarations are presented to the postmasters.) Customs Officers at each port transmit the documents to the Bureau of the Census on a flow basis. In addition to processing these forms, the Bureau compiles statistics directly from monthly summary export declarations or computer tapes submitted by qualified exporters.

(507)

U.S. Exports—Schedule E Commodity by Country (FT 410)

Frequency of issue—Monthly.

Geographic areas covered—Countries of destination.

Subject content—Presents domestic merchandise export data for total value for Schedule E groups of commodities (i.e., section, division, group, and subgroup), and net quantity and value. Commodity detail is by Schedule E number for individual countries if value averages $5,000 or more per month total foreign merchandise by Schedule E number. The sampling procedure and its effect on the reliability of the data are discussed in each issue of this report.

GPO Catalog No. C3.164:FT410-85/(mo.). 472-600 pp. Monthly, $9.50 per issue. Annual subscription price $100 for series FT410. Cite code FT410 when placing subscription with GPO.

Cited in the 1985 Catalog—Previous issues; contact Customer Services for ordering instructions.

(508)

U.S. Exports—Schedule B Commodity by Country: Annual 1984 (FT 446)

Data time span—1984.

Geographic areas covered—United States and countries of destination.

Subject content—Presents data on the quantity and value of individual commodities exported during the year, by country of destination. Export data are initially collected and compiled in accordance with commodity classifications in *Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States.* A discussion on the sampling and estimating procedures and their effect on the reliability of the data is provided.

GPO Stock No. 003-024-06274-7. 540 pp. 1985. $20.

Cited in the 1985 Catalog—Earlier issues, similar scope and same title, except date, out of print, available from Customer Services: 1979, FT 446, 546 pp., 6 microfiche; 1980, FT 446, 581 pp., 7 microfiche; 1981, FT 446, 581 pp., $14; 1982, FT 446, 576 pp., 7 microfiche; available from GPO, 1983, FT 446, 548 pp., Stock No. 003-024-05654-2, $15.

(509)

U.S. Exports—Schedule E Commodity Groupings by World Area: Annual 1984 (FT 450)

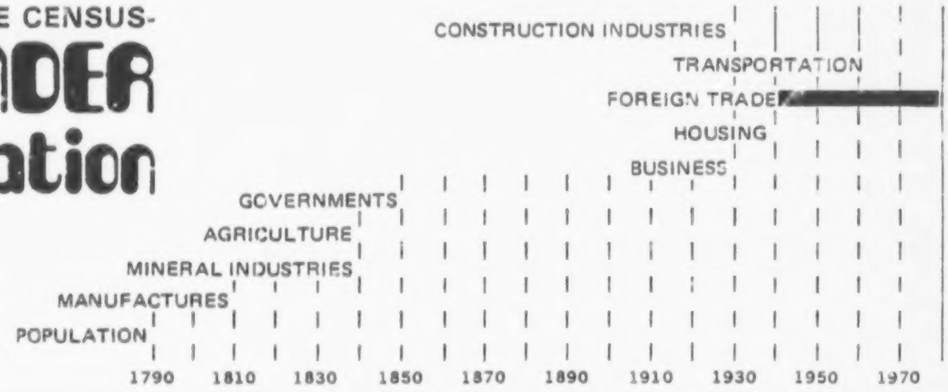
Data time span—1984.

Geographic areas covered—United States, world areas, and countries of destination.

Subject content—Presents data on the total dollar value of U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, by all methods of transportation combined, and on value and shipping weight of exports of such merchandise by vessel and air separately. Data are presented for domestic

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS-

FACTFINDER
for the Nation



CFF. No. 14

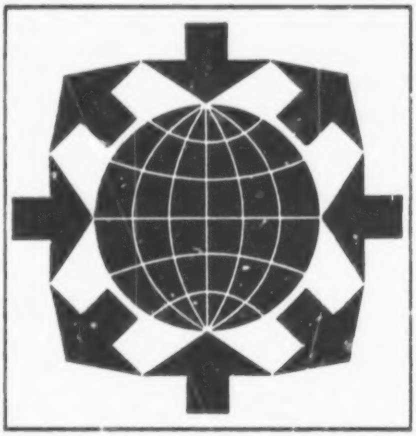
Issued March 1978

FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

INTRODUCTION

In 1790, the Federal Government began the annual publication of general statistics on U.S. foreign commerce and navigation, and monthly data have been compiled since 1866. (Instead of annual data, quarterly cumulative statistics were published from 1946 to 1963; cumulative data continue to be available in some reports.) The task of compiling these statistics from figures submitted by customs collectors was initially given to the Treasury Department, but later to the Department of Commerce. Since 1941, this has been a particular responsibility of the Census Bureau and is currently covered under the Foreign Trade Statistics Regulation, Title 15, Part 30, C.F.R. (pursuant to ch. 9, title 13 of the United States Code).

The Trade Act of 1974 contains the requirements that U.S. export data be directly related to data on U.S. imports and, in turn, that both be related to domestic output. As a result, a revised Schedule B (Statistical Classification of Commodities Exported from the United States), based on the Framework of the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA), was introduced, effective Jan. 1, 1978. Both Schedule B and TSUSA contain additional detail to increase comparability to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system used in compiling production data in the Bureau's economic censuses and surveys as well as elsewhere in the Government. In order to compare data to that of U.S. trading partners, the detailed classifications in Schedule B and TSUSA have been recast to the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC), developed by the United Nations and used by most of the world trading community. SITC-based data are published in terms of Schedule E (exports) and Schedule A (imports). Presentation of the basic data by classification code also permits rearrangement in terms of end-use categories or other aggregations determined by the specific user.



WHO USES FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS?

The Federal Government uses these statistics in developing merchandise trade figures for its balance-of-payments accounts; in analyzing major movements and trends in international trade; in planning and evaluating such programs as export expansion, agricultural development and assistance, and work under the Foreign Assistance and Merchant Marine Acts; and in measuring the impact of concessions under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) or the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP). The foreign trade data are also used extensively as the statistical base for implementing and analyzing operations under various international agreements, such as the Long-Term Cotton Textile Arrangement, the U.S.-Canadian Automotive Products Trade Agreement, etc.

Nongovernment users in industry, finance, research institutions, transportation, and other fields employ foreign trade data in appraising the general trade situation and outlook; in share-of-the-market analyses and market penetration studies; in product and market development; for measuring the impact of competition; and, in general, as one of the statistical bases for determining marketing policies. The transportation industry–in particular, sea and air–also makes extensive use of the

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

For sale by Subscriber Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. 25 cents per copy. A discount of 25 percent is

NEW ACQUISITIONS FROM CATALOGING

ELIZABETH ROOT

BERYL L. COLEY

ANITA M. RICHMAN

BERTINA WILSON

BLANK PAGE

Beijing review. [Beijing, China, Beijing review]
Files B

Intertrade. [Beijing : China Foreign Economic Relations & Trade Pub. House ; Hong Kong : Wide Angle Press.
DIV

Trade and Tariff Act of 1984 : [legislative history of P.L. 98-573, 98 Stat. 2948, October 30, 1984. Bill in various forms]. [S.l. : s.n, 1984]
HF1731 .A5 1984c v.3

World metal statistics. London, England, World Bureau of Metal Statistics.
DIV

World Bank. World debt tables. Washington, D.C. : World Bank.
HJ8899 .W67

AFRICA, SOUTH--COMMERCIAL POLICY--UNITED STATES.
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations. U.S. policy toward South Africa : hearings before the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session, April 24, May 2 and 22, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., 1985.

AGRICULTURE--CANADA.
Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Effects on major farm inputs of trade liberalization with the United States. [S.l. : Dept. of External Affairs, 1985].
S471.C2 C2

AGRICULTURE--ECONOMIC ASPECTS--UNITED STATES.
United States. Office of Technology Assessment. Technology, public policy, and the changing structure of American agriculture. Washington, D.C. : Congress of the U.S., Office of Technology Assessment : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., [1986]
S561 .U73

ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN--INDUSTRIES.
United Nations Industrial Development Organization. Regional industrial co-operation : experiences and perspective of ASEAN and the Andean Pact. Vienna : United Nations Industrial Development Organization, 1986.
HC441 .U4

CANADA--COMMERCE.
Canada and the multilateral trading system. Toronto ; Buffalo : Published by the University of Toronto Press in cooperation with the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada and the Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, c1985.
HC115 .R68 1985 App. v. 10

CANADA--COMMERCE--UNITED STATES.
Report on issues relating to a possible Canada/United States free trade area treaty. Quebec : Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Policy Co-ordination, Policy Research, Analysis and Liaison Directorate, 1985.
HF3065 .R39

CANADA--COMMERCIAL POLICY.
Canada. Dept. of Regional Industrial Expansion. Federal and provincial barriers to internal trade = Obstacles fédéraux-provinciaux au commerce intérieur. [S.l.] : Department of Regional Industrial Expansion, Trade Policy Directorate, [1985].
HF3226 .C22

CANADA--COMMERCIAL POLICY--UNITED STATES.
Intellectual property in the context of bilateral negotiations. [Ottawa?] : The Branch, 1985.
HF3065 .I5

Moroz, A. R. Economic effects of trade liberalization with the USA : evidence and questions. Ottawa, Canada : The Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1985.
HF3065 .M5

Policy harmonization: implications of a Canada-United States trade agreement. Ottawa : Dept. of External Affairs, 1986.
HF3065 .P5

Safeguards : possible Canadian objectives and options in a comprehensive trade agreement with the United States. [Ottawa] : The Bureau, 1986.
HF3065 .S2

CANADA--ECONOMIC POLICY.
Harris, Richard G. Trade, industrial policy, and international competition. Toronto ; Buffalo : University of Toronto Press, c1985.
HC115 .R68 1985 App. v. 13

CANADA--INDUSTRIES--STATISTICS.
Unit cost comparisons for Canadian and American industries. [Ontario] : Data Resources of Canada, 1985.
HC115 .U5

COAL TRADE--UNITED STATES.
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Energy and Natural Resources. Impact of coal imports on the domestic coal industry : hearing before the Subcommittee on Natural Resources Development and Production of the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, United States Senate, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session ... June 6, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1985.
TN805 .U635 1985

COMPETITION, INTERNATIONAL--CANADA.
Sectoral competitiveness profiles. [Ottawa?] : Dept. of Regional Industrial Expansion, 1985.
HF1456 .S4

COMPETITION, UNFAIR.
Grey, Rodney de C. Trade policy and the system of contingency protection in the perspective of competition policy. [S.l. : s.n., 1986].
HF1436 .G72

COMPETITION, UNFAIR--UNITED STATES.
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Unfair foreign trade practices : hearings before the Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations and the Committee on Energy and Commerce, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1985-
HF1436 .U52 1985

COMPUTER PROGRAMS--DIRECTORIES.
Metrics Research Corporation. The library micro consumer : MRC's Guide to library software. Atlanta, GA : Metrics Research Corporation, 1986.
HF5548 .M4

CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION--UNITED STATES.
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries. U.S. Customs Service regulations : hearing before the Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations of the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session, on oversight of the U.S. Customs Service regulations of maritime activities, July 23, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1985.
HJ6622 .U6 1985

EUROPE--ECONOMIC INTEGRATION.
Lane, A.W.A. Economic integration--some aspects of the European experience. Ottawa : [s.n., 1985].
HC240 .L35

FOREIGN TRADE PROMOTION--LAW AND LEGISLATION--UNITED STATES.
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Trade Law Modernization Act : hearings before the Subcommittee on Commerce, Transportation, and Tourism of the Committee on Energy and Commerce, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session, on H.R. 1950 ... June 26 and October 3, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1986.
HF1699 .U65 1985

FOREIGN TRADE REGULATION--UNITED STATES.
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Finance. Enforcement of U.S. prohibitions on the importation of goods produced by convict labor : hearing before the Subcommittee on International Trade of the Committee on Finance, United States Senate, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session, July 9, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1986.
HD4875.A5 U5 1985

U.S. international trade laws. 1986 ed. Washington, D.C. : BNA Books, 1986.
HF1456 .U38 1986

FOREST PRODUCTS--UNITED STATES.
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Finance. State of the U.S. forest industry : hearing before the Committee on Finance, United States Senate, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session, September 19, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1986.
TS820 .U583 1985

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT--CANADA.
Government procurement background paper. [Ottawa] : Dept. of External Affairs, 1985.
HF1429 .G6

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT--CANADA--STATISTICS.
Canada. Statistics Canada. System of national accounts, provincial gross domestic product by industry. Ottawa : Statistics Canada = Statistique Canada, 1982-
HC115 .A5

HISTORY--YEARBOOKS.
Facts on file yearbook. [New York, N.Y., Facts on File, inc.]
D410 .F3 Ref.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTIVITY.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Productivity in industry : prospects and policies. Paris : Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development, 1986.
HD56 .O7

INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION--LAW AND LEGISLATION--UNITED STATES.
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs.Council on Industrial Competitiveness Act : hearing before the Subcommittee on Economic Stabilization of the Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, second session, on H.R. 2373 ... March 19, 1986. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1986.
HF1699 .U53 1986

INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN--CANADA.
Effect of enhanced trade on investment : survey evidence : executive summary. [Ottawa] : Dept. of External Affairs, [1985?]
HJ5153.C2 E3

INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN--CANADA.
Chisholm, Derek. Investment responses by multinational enterprises to three Canadian policy options for Canada-United States trade. Ottawa, Ontario : Institute for Research on Public Policy, International Economic Program, [1985?].
HG4539 .C45

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. SUBJECT CATALOGING DIVISION--HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.
United States. Library of Congress. Subject Cataloging Division. Subject cataloging manual : subject headings. Rev. ed. Washington : Library of Congress, 1985-
Z695 .U62 1985

MARKETING--MANAGEMENT.
Competitive leverage. New York, N.Y. : Conference Board, c1985.
HF5001 .C6 no. 876

MEXICO--COMMERCIAL POLICY--UNITED STATES.
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Developments in Mexico and United States-Mexican relations : hearing before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session, October 16, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1986.
HC131 .U53 1985

MINICOMPUTERS--PURCHASING.
United States. General Services Administration. End user's guide to buying small computers. Washington, DC : U.S. General Services Administration, Office of Information Resources Management, [1984]
HF5548 .U638

NATIONAL INCOME--CANADA--ACCOUNTING.
Canada. Statistics Canada. System of national accounts, national income and expenditure accounts: the annual estimates. Ottawa, Statistics Canada, Gross National Product Division.
HC115 .A57

NICARAGUA--COMMERCIAL POLICY--UNITED STATES.
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. The imposition of economic sanctions and a trade embargo against Nicaragua : hearing before the Subcommittees on International Economic Policy and Trade [and] on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session, May 7, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1985.
HF1456 .U6316 1985

NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRIES--CANADA.
Canadian/Ontario trade with the United States in steel & non-ferrous castings. [S.l.] : Trade Research, M.I.T.T., 1985.
TN145 .C25

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE--ARAB COUNTRIES--STATISTICS--YEARBOOKS.
Organization of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries. Annual statistical report. Kuwait : The Organization.
TP690 .O59

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE--CANADA--STATISTICS--PERIODICALS.
Canada. Statistics Canada. Crude petroleum and natural gas production. Ottawa, Canada : Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
TP690 .C2 A352

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING--UNITED STATES--DIRECTORIES.
Publishers, distributors, & wholesalers of the United States. New York : R. R. Bowker, c1981-
Z475 .P8 Ref.

ROMANIA--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Country report. Romania, Bulgaria, Albania. London : The Unit, c1986-
HC407.R8 Q3

RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS--LATIN AMERICA.
Lacroix, Richard L. J. Integrated rural development in Latin America. Washington, D.C., U.S.A. : World Bank, c1985.
HC59.7 .W6 no. 716

SERVICE INDUSTRIES--CANADA.
Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Canada/USA trade in services. [Ottawa] : The Division, 1985.
HF1479 .C3

SMALL BUSINESS--UNITED STATES.
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Small Business. Crisis in the rural economy and its effect on small businesses : hearings before the Subcommittee on Export Opportunities and Special Small Business Problems of the Committee on Small Business, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, first sesssion, Kansas City, MO, June 29 and Washington, DC, July 30, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1986.
HF3031 .U545 1985

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Small Business. Economic issues affecting small business : hearings before the Subcommittee on General Oversight and the Economy of the Committee on Small Business, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session, Washington, DC, June 25, 1985; and Frederick, MD, September 16, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1986.
HF3031 .U544 1985

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Small Business. International tourism and American small business : hearing before the Subcommittee on Export Opportunities and Special Small Business Problems of the Committee on Small Business, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session, Washington, DC, July 17, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1986-
HF3031 .U546 1985

STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE--UNITED STATES.
The Competitive status of the U.S. steel industry : a study of the influences of technology in determining international industrial competitive advantage. Washington, D.C. : National Academy Press, 1985.
TS303 .C6

SWINE--UNITED STATES.
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture. Review of the U. S. International Trade Commission decision on imports of swine and pork products from Canada : joint hearing before the Subcommittee on Department Operations, Research, and Foreign Agriculture and the Subcommittee on Livestock, Dairy, and Poultry of the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session, October 30, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1986.
SF395 .U6 1985

SYNTHETIC FUELS.
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations. U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation's proposal to award the Great Plains project $820 million in additional federal financial assistance : hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session, May 22, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1986.
TP319 .U6 1985

TARIFF--LAW AND LEGISLATION--UNITED STATES.
Trade and tariff act of 1984 : [legislative history of P.L. 98-573, 98 Stat. 2948, October 30, 1984. Conference comparison of H.R. 3398 as passed by the House and Senate.]. [S.l. : s.n., 1984]
HF1731 .A5 1984c v.6

TELECOMMUNICATION--UNITED STATES.
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Telecommunications trade : hearings before the Subcommittee on Telecommunications, Consumer Protection, and Finance and the Subcommittee on Commerce, Transportation, and Tourism of the Committee on Energy and Commerce, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session ... March 27 and 28, 1985, H.R. 3131 ... October 1, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1986.
TK5103 .U56 1985

TEXTILE INDUSTRY--UNITED STATES.
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations. Federal enforcement of textile and apparel import quotas ; hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, Ninety-eighth Congress, second session[-Ninety-ninth Congress, first session]. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1985.
TS1323 .U65 1984-85

TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE--UNITED STATES.

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations. Impact of trade policy on the American worker : hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session, October 3, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1986.
HF1734 .U46 1986

TRADE AGREEMENTS--CANADA.

Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Possible institutional arrangements for a Canada/U.S. trade agreement. [S.l.] : Dept. of External Affairs, [1985?]
HF1732.C2 A6

Henson, Harold. Economic impacts of enhanced bilateral trade, national and provincial results. [S.l.] : Informetrica Limited, [1985]
HF1732.C2 H4

Interim report on the economic implications of a Canada/U.S. enhanced trade agreement. [S.l. : Dept. of] External Affairs, 1985.
HF1732.C2 C23

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS--ECONOMIC POLICY.

United Nations Conference on Trade and Development. Strengthening the weakest link : a review of certain aspects of South-South trade and finance. New York : United Nations, 1986.
HC59.7 .U45

UNITED STATES--COMMERCE.

Roy, Delwin A. Southeast exporting : profiles, typology, and the role of technology in selected U.S. firms. Atlanta, Ga. : College of Business Administration, Georgia State University, 1981.
HF3031 .R69

UNITED STATES--COMMERCE--IMPORTS.

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Small Business. Impact of imports on small business : joint hearing before the Subcommittee on Export Opportunities and Special Small Business Problems and the Subcommitte on Tax, Access to Equity Capital, and Business Opportunities of the Committee on Small Business, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session, Washington, DC, November 19, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P O., 1986.
HF3031 .U543 1985

UNITED STATES--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

Arnold & Porter. United States trade remedy law. Ottawa : Dept. of External Affairs, 1986.
HF1456 .A88

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs. United States trade and competitiveness : hearings before the Subcommittee on Economic Stabilization of the Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session, April 16, 30; May 14; June 26; July 24 and 31, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1986.
HF1456 .U6317 1985

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Finance. Oversight hearings on U.S. trade policy : hearings before the Committee on Finance, United States Senate, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session, November 14, 20, 21, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1986.
HF1456 .U6436 1985

BEST COPY

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations. U.S. economic growth and the Third World debt : hearings before the Subcommittee on International Economic Policy, Oceans, and Environment of the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session ... October 9 and 10, 1985, San Francisco, CA. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1986.
HF1456 .U6318 1985

U.S. CUSTOMS SERVICE.
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.The Export Administration Act Amendments of 1983 : report of the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, United States Senate, to accompany S. 979. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1983.
HF3003 .U646 1983

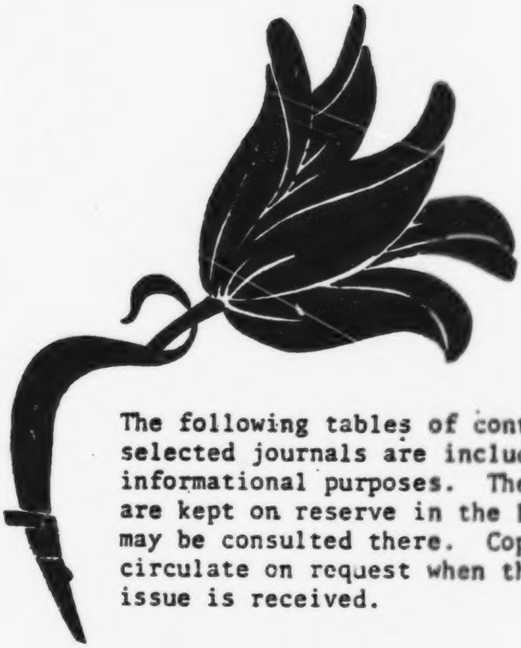
VIDEO RECORDINGS--CATALOGS--PERIODICALS.
The Video source book. Syosset, N.Y. : National Video Clearinghouse, 1979-
PN1992.95 .V52 Ref.

WOOL TRADE AND INDUSTRY--DIRECTORIES.
The Wool record wool trade directory of the world. Bradford, Yorkshire : W R Publications Ltd., 1985-
TS1603 .W66

WORLD BANK.
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs.Filling the capital void in the developing world : hearing before the Subcommittee on International Development Institutions and Finance of the Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session, July 9, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1985.
HG3900 .U5 1985

CURRENT CONTENTS FROM THE PERIODICALS DESK

DELORES EDWARDS



The following tables of contents from selected journals are included for informational purposes. These issues are kept on reserve in the Library and may be consulted there. Copies will circulate on request when the next issue is received.

BLANK PAGE

BLANK PAGE

NUMBER 2960

BusinessWeek

AUGUST 18, 1986

A MARKETING MEETING AT AMERICAN CAN: CEO JERRY TSAI IS STILL PLAYING TO THE SAME AUDIENCE HE USED TO WOW—WALL STREET

PHOTOGRAPHS ON COVER AND ABOVE BY LOUIE PSIHOYOS

Cover Story

72 THE COMEBACK KID
Jerry Tsai was the original 'gunslinger' from the 1960s' go-go stock market. That era is long gone, but not Tsai. The Wall Street trader has become an executive-suite dealer. As CEO of American Can Co., Tsai is completing the old-line company's transformation into a financial services powerhouse. Still moving boldly, he's already making a deal that will take Can out of the packaging business altogether

80 WHATEVER HAPPENED TO . . .
Where some '60s managers are now

Top of the News

34 OPEC'S SMALL MIRACLE
Its accord will bring the price war to a halt—but only for a while

36 ANOTHER OIL SHOCK?
A flood of confusion follows OPEC's latest scheme

36 NEW FRONTIER
Texas invites interstate banking

37 COMMENTARY
Now tax reform is up to Packwood

38 BACKED INTO A BUDGET CORNER
Congress can't run much longer

38 WALL STREET AND TOKYO
Meet Goldman's partner—Sumitomo

39 EASTERN SLIMS DOWN
Cost-cutting is already causing a stir

40 HARD STEEL
A long strike will cost the steelworkers a lot of jobs

41 NO RELIEF
The strike won't help USX's rivals

41 BARGAINING BELLS
Only some of them are talking tough

42 CONVERSE'S READY SELLER
Chairman Richard Loynd's strategy

43 MASTERING THE POST OFFICE
Can Bob Tisch mop up the mess?

43 HARD TO GET
Sigoloff will have to fight for Owens

44 IN BUSINESS THIS WEEK

International

50 JAPAN
The muscular yen is shoving investment abroad

51 COMMENTARY
A little consensus will go a long way against South Africa

54 CANADA
A gray market for cars fades away

54 SOUTH AMERICA
Argentina and Brazil's uneasy bond

55 INTERNATIONAL OUTLOOK
Gorbachev is making friendly noises, but China isn't listening

The Corporation

56 A 'DAUNTING' MERGER
Northwest's plans for Republic

57 HEADHUNTERS ABROAD
The old-boy network gives way as recruiters catch on in Europe

58 WRITING A SUCCESS STORY
How Cross pens keep the black ink flowing

INDUSTRIAL/TECHNOLOGY EDITION

34 UNEXPECTED DEALMAKER: IRAN'S OIL MINISTER ENABLED A FRACTIOUS OPEC TO CONTROL OIL OUTPUT. BUT DISCIPLINE IS DUBIOUS, AND THE GLUT IN CAPACITY REMAINS

104 A BRUTAL SECOND QUARTER: BUSINESS WEEK'S CORPORATE SCOREBOARD SHOWS PROFITS PLUMMETED. ENERGY AND MANUFACTURING WERE HARDEST HIT

88 'I FEEL TERRIFIC': ALTHOUGH HE HAS QUIT AS HEAD OF FIRST JERSEY AND IS STILL A TARGET OF INVESTIGATIONS, BOB BRENNAN IS AS CHEERFUL AND COMBATIVE AS EVER

Science & Technology

62 CHIPMAKERS ON THE ROPES
Japan's juggernaut is pummeling the U. S. semiconductor industry

63 THE U. S. 'JUST CAN'T WIN'
The dire predictions of a seasoned Japan-watcher

69 DEVELOPMENTS TO WATCH

Economic Analysis

20 ECONOMIC WATCH
Would you believe government is too small?

22 ECONOMIC DIARY
Business debt, Third World trade, housing, defense, part-time jobs

29 BUSINESS OUTLOOK
Services keep growth going —but only modestly

85 COMMENTARY
Economic theory isn't keeping up with reality

Finance

88 EXIT BOB BRENNAN
He's leaving First Jersey—but the investigations go on

91 TYCOON FOR SALE
Saul Steinberg has made Reliance millions. Now it's going public

94 INSIDE WALL STREET
Fur Vault: A stock for all seasons
Tisch tightens his hold on CBS

127 FINANCIAL FIGURES OF THE WEEK

People

95 ROBERT PARKER, OENOPHILE
How to succeed in wine tasting

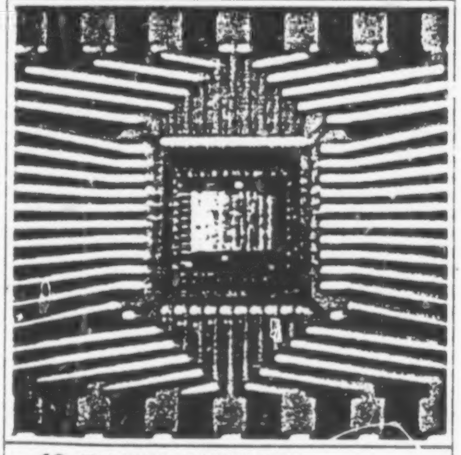
Government

49 WASHINGTON OUTLOOK
For Reagan, budget-cutting can wait

96 A TALK WITH GEORGE BUSH
His job is 'a tremendous advantage'

Marketing

98 WHY SPECIALTY IS SPECIAL
Talbots and Clothestime put pizazz into specialty apparel retailing



62 THE CHIPS ARE FALLING: U. S. SEMICONDUCTOR MAKERS ARE BEING OVERWHELMED BY THEIR JAPANESE RIVALS. AND A NEW TRADE PACT WITH TOKYO WON'T HELP MUCH

Industries

100A SCANDINAVIAN POWERHOUSE
Why Sweden is suddenly the envy of the Continent

Information Processing

100G BITS & BYTES

101 DEL YOCAM'S FAST CLIMB
Apple's new operations chief may be slated to be its president

102 SOFTWARE HARD SELL
Microsoft takes on its main competitors

Corporate Scoreboard

104 PROFITS IN A TAILSPIN
Business is biting the bullet

Personal Business

123 BEYOND SAYING CHEESE
New cameras blend ease and artistry

Features

4 INDEXES/FIGURES OF THE WEEK

8 READERS REPORT

16 BOOKS
Mojtabai: *Blessed Assurance*
Rowan: *The Intuitive Manager*

28D LETTER FROM HONG KONG
A controversial new skyscraper

128 EDITORIALS
The deficit is even scarier now
Dual suicide in steel
A quick fix won't help chipmakers

Business Week (ISSN 0007-7135) published weekly, except for one issue in January, by McGraw-Hill Inc. U. S. subscriber rate $39.95 per year. In Canada, one year: CDN $54.95. Single copies $2.00. Executive, Editorial, Circulation, and Advertising Offices: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10020. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Postage paid at Montreal, P. Q. Registration Number 9010. Title Reg. in U. S. Patent Office. Postmaster: Send address changes to BUSINESS WEEK, P. O. Box 430, Hightstown, N. J. 08520

NUMBER 2961 BusinessWeek **AUGUST 25, 1986**

ELECTRONIC DATA FOUND A WELCOME IN BROKERAGES—BUT NEWSPAPER READERS REFUSED TO PAY THE PRICE FOR VIDEOTEX

Cover Story

82 THE INFORMATION BUSINESS
The selling of electronic data was supposed to bring in bundles in the '80s, but it didn't quite happen that way. A few companies make big money tracking everything from stock prices to shipping routes, yet the industry as a whole is barely showing a profit. Is the bonanza still on the way? Yes, it probably is—for those who can pick the right niches

85 SHOOTOUTS ON THE STREET
Data have become the main weapon

90 MAKING A BUCK OFF DATA
How Mead manages to turn a profit

Top of the News

30 CONGRESS' AWFUL AGENDA
The lawmakers face a daunting logjam of complex bills

32 COMMENTARY
Productivity—not pay cuts—will save union jobs

33 JAWBONING IN GERMANY
Has the Fed sold Bonn on a rate cut?

33 NEW FACE AT THE FED
Robert Heller: Right man, right time

34 RACING AGAINST TIME
Can the new boss save Allegheny?

35 A COMEBACK AT COMMODORE?
Step 1: A breakeven quarter

36 EVEN ROBOTS HAVE SLUMPS
GM has the industry worried

37 NOT ALL THE MARBLES
What Harold Simmons won at NL

37 SCHWAB JOINS THE DROPOUTS
The list of departures at Bank of America keeps growing

40 CAUGHT IN THE CROSSFIRE
United and its pilots trade shots—but People could get wounded

41 9 TO 5—AND THEN SOME
Why so many more women are moonlighting

42 IN BUSINESS THIS WEEK
Fruehauf, Big Three, Transamerica, Flying Tiger, Xerox, Illinois Tool gets Signode, farm aid, Hammermill

Economic Analysis

20 ECONOMIC WATCH
America's dead-end farm policy

22 ECONOMIC DIARY
Small business, the deficit, hope for oil, inventories, Japan and Germany

27 BUSINESS OUTLOOK
The economy loses its main motors

Government

43 WASHINGTON OUTLOOK
The White House is giving business a boost into space

International

46 PRECIOUS METALS
Suddenly the big players are chasing all that glitters

47 CANADA
The Reichmanns vs. the Bronfmans

50 JAPAN
How women are forging careers

51 MEXICO
Reagan and de la Madrid: All smiles

COVER ILLUSTRATION BY JEAN TUTTLE. PHOTOGRAPH ABOVE BY BOB SACHA

50 LOOK WHOSE SUN IS RISING: MORGAN STANLEY'S KIYOMI SAITO IS ONE OF A NEW BREED IN JAPAN—WOMEN WHO ARE STARTING TO CLIMB THE CORPORATE LADDER

51 BRITAIN
Boots's expensive U. S. foothold

55 INTERNATIONAL OUTLOOK
U. S. aid won't buy a *contra* victory

Marketing

56 SETTING THE PACE AT GM
Pontiac pulls away from the pack

Media

57 PUBLISHING'S MR. FIX-IT
Bob Riordan knows how to put the gloss back in magazines

People

60 NBC'S NEXT NO. 1?
GE Credit's Bob Wright may be it

Industries

62 NO BOON FOR U.S. DRILLING
OPEC's pact won't spur exploration

The Corporation

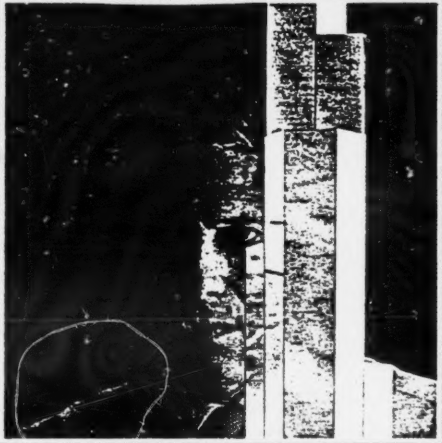
66 BIG NOISES IN A QUIET INDUSTRY
Service Corp. International is shaking up the burial business

67 THE END OF THE RAINBOW
Joel Smilow finds it at Playtex

Legal Affairs

72 FOR THRILLS OR MONEY
Behind the insider-trading mess

74 BUSINESS WEEK/HARRIS POLL
A scandal that isn't a scandal



91 500 STORIES? NO PROBLEM: ENGINEERS ARE MASTERING THE SUPER-TALL BUILDING—AND THAT MAY ALLOW ARCHITECT ROBERT SOBEL TO SET NEW RECORDS

Finance

76 GETTY VS. LINDNER
Why they're fighting over Charter

77 DETROIT: BACK ROAD TO BANKING
Auto loans may lead to other kinds

78 A SLICK NEW GAME IN OIL
Now investors can buy oil-indexed bonds on the NYSE

79 THE REWARDS OF PATIENCE
Money management, Scots-style

80 INSIDE WALL STREET
Is Chris-Craft cruising for Warner?
Tisch's CBS shares may be for sale

113 FINANCIAL FIGURES OF THE WEEK

66 NOT YOUR BASIC UNDERTAKER: VINTAGE-PLANE BUFF BOB WALTRIP INTENDS TO MAKE SERVICE CORP. INTERNATIONAL THE 'TRUE VALUE HARDWARE' OF THE FUNERAL TRADE

72 WHY DID THEY DO IT? A LOT MORE THAN GREED LED TO THE INSIDER-TRADING SCANDAL THAT RUINED THE CAREERS OF DENNIS LEVINE AND OTHERS

Social Issues

81 TAKING WOMEN SERIOUSLY
The health care business wises up

Information Processing

90A BITS & BYTES

Science & Technology

90B FROM CARS TO HOUSES
Composites finally go commercial

90D CALIFORNIA BROWNOUT
Co-generation is losing its spark

91 HOW HIGH IS UP?
Architects and engineers dream of taking skyscrapers to the limit

94 DEVELOPMENTS TO WATCH

Personal Business

107 MORTGAGE SAVINGS?
Adjustable rates are still a good bet

Features

6 INDEXES/FIGURES OF THE WEEK

9 READERS REPORT

14 BOOKS
Kessler: *The Richest Man in the World: The Story of Adnan Khashoggi*

26A LETTER FROM ALASKA
Cheap oil drowns the economy

114 EDITORIALS
Spurring world growth: Help wanted
When will Japan open its markets?
Why insider trading really is a crime

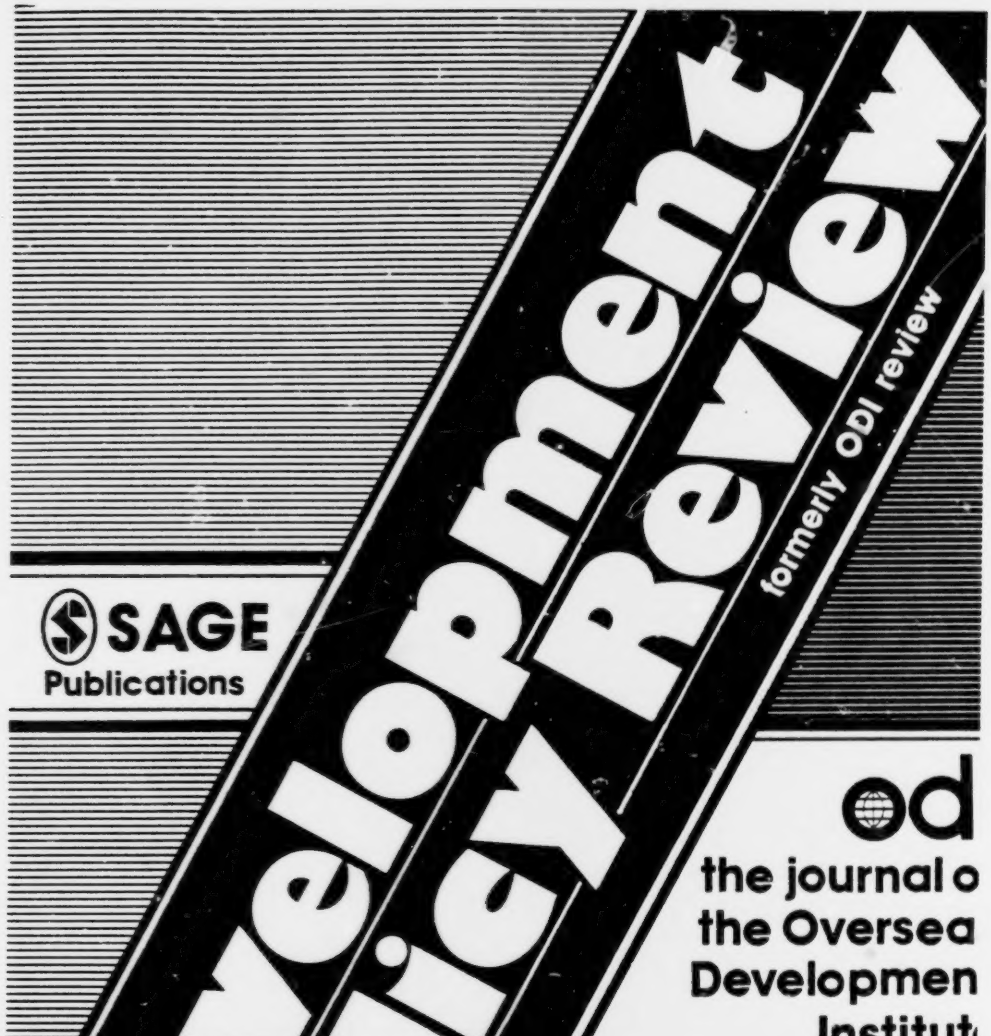
Business Week (ISSN 0007-7135) published weekly, except for one issue in January, by McGraw-Hill Inc. U. S. subscriber rate $39.95 per year. In Canada, one year: CDN $54.95. Single copies $2.00. Executive, Editorial, Circulation, and Advertising Offices: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10020. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Postage paid at Montreal, P. Q. Registration Number 9010. Title Reg. in U. S. Patent Office. Postmaster: Send address changes to BUSINESS WEEK, P. O. Box 430, Hightstown, N. J. 08520.

THE COLUMBIA JOURNAL
OF WORLD BUSINESS SPRING 1986 VOLUME XXI NUMBER 1

FOCUS

3	**UNITED STATES AND CHINA: BUSINESS BEYOND TRADE—AN OVERVIEW** *Introduces this focus issue and discusses the features and guidelines affecting the prospects of United States-China business.*	*N. T. Wang*
13	**EMPLOYEE RELATIONS FOR MULTINATIONAL COMPANIES IN CHINA** *What is the state of employee relations in China? The authors' research demonstrates why multinational companies are concerned.*	*Jonathan M. Zamet* *Murray E. Bovarnick*
21	**CORPORATE EXECUTIVES AND THEIR FAMILIES IN CHINA: THE NEED FOR CROSS-CULTURAL UNDERSTANDING IN BUSINESS** *What are the common problems in living and working in China, and what strategies can be employed in tackling them?*	*Rosalie L. Tung*
27	**CHINA AND THE UNITED STATES' EXPORT CONTROLS SYSTEM** *The current system of export controls continues to change. How has it evolved and where does it go from here despite the problems it creates?*	*Madelyn C. Ross*
35	**NUCLEAR TRADE WITH CHINA** *Now that it is legal to sell nuclear materials to China, what is the potential market and why is there still concern among US policymakers?*	*Alan T. Crane* *Richard P. Suttmeier*
41	**TRENDS IN PRC IMPORT CASES UNDER US TRADE LAW** *How have US import control laws been applied to Chinese products and what are the effects on the United States-China trade relationship?*	*Clyde D. Stoltenberg*
49	**JAPANESE AND AMERICAN FIRMS IN CHINA: LESSONS OF A NEW MARKET** *What are the characteristics of successful Japanese and American firms in China? The author's study points to the role of end users.*	*Roy F. Grow*
57	**IMPLEMENTATION OF A TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER JOINT VENTURE IN THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA: A MANAGEMENT PERSPECTIVE** *What are the intricacies in forming a joint venture with the Chinese? The implementation and management of one is recalled by this author.*	*Steven R. Hendryx*
67	**THE ROLE OF HONG KONG IN UNITED STATES-CHINA TRADE** *Should US companies consider Hong Kong as a base from which to conduct business with China? This article discusses the advantages of doing so.*	*K. C. Mun* *T. S. Chan*
75	**US DIRECT INVESTMENT IN HONG KONG: THE PRESENT SITUATION AND PROSPECTS** *The United States has played a major part in the development of Hong Kong's economy. Will US investment continue in light of recent events?*	*Tien-tung Hsueh* *Tun-oy Woo*
87	**UNITED STATES-TAIWAN ECONOMIC RELATIONS: TRADE AND INVESTMENT** *Trade expansion and investment have propelled Taiwan's economy and affected relationships with the United States. Will trade continue to grow?*	*Chu-yuan Cheng*

BEST COPY [illegible]



Development Policy Review

formerly ODI review

SAGE Publications

odi

the journal o
the Oversea
Developmen
Institut

Volume 4 Number 2 June 1986

Contents

Volume 4 Number 2 June 1986

Twenty-five Years in Development: The Rise and Impending Decline of Market Solutions
Tony Killick 99

Import Substitution and Income Distribution under a Populist Regime: The Case of Turkey
Korkut Boratav 117

Diversification, Bargaining Power and Self-Reliance in an Oil-Exporting Country: The Case of Iran
Mehdi Shafaeddin 140

From Labour Surplus to Labour Scarcity? The Agricultural Labour Market in Egypt
Simon Commander and Aly Abdullah Hadhoud 161

Book Reviews 181

For a list of books reviewed please see next page

BEST COP

ECONOMETRICA

JOURNAL OF THE ECONOMETRIC SOCIETY

An International Society for the Advancement of Economic Theory in its Relation to Statistics and Mathematics

RECEIVED

U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION LIBRARY

CONTENTS

ARIEL PAKES: Patents as Options: Some Estimates of the Value of Holding European Patent Stocks . . . 755

DOUGLAS GALE: Bargaining and Competition Part I: Characterization . . 785

DOUGLAS GALE: Bargaining and Competition Part II: Existence 807

HENRY S. FARBER AND MAX H. BAZERMAN: The General Basis of Arbitrator Behavior: An Empirical Analysis of Conventional and Final-Offer Arbitration . . . 819

C. FOURGEAUD, C. GOURIEROUX, AND J. PRADEL: Learning Procedures and Convergence to Rationality . . . 845

TAKESHI AMEMIYA AND THOMAS E. MACURDY: Instrumental-Variable Estimation of an Error-Components Model . . . 869

P. C. B. PHILLIPS: The Exact Distribution of the Wald Statistic 881

PAUL ROMER: Cake Eating, Chattering, and Jumps: Existence Results for Variational Problems . . . 897

PRASANTA K. PATTANAIK AND BEZALEL PELEG: Distribution of Power Under Stochastic Social Choice Rules . . . 909

B. DOUGLAS BERNHEIM AND MICHAEL D. WHINSTON: Common Agency 923

DREW FUDENBERG AND JEAN TIROLE: A Theory of Exit in Duopoly . . 943

AGUSTÍN MARAVALL AND DAVID A. PIERCE: The Transmission of Data Noise into Policy Noise in U.S. Monetary Control . . . 961

NOTES AND COMMENTS

- ALVIN E. ROTH: On the Non-Transferable Utility Value: A Reply to Aumann . . . 981
- ROBERT J. AUMANN: Rejoinder . . . 985
- ESFANDIAR MAASOUMI: The Measurement and Decomposition of Multi-Dimensional Inequality . . . 991

ANNOUNCEMENTS . . . 999

NEWS NOTES . . . 1001

VOL. 54, NO. 4—July, 1986

The Economist

Axe to tax

If America's top income-tax rate does go to something like 27%, it will change business decisions all round the world, page 11. Britain fights California, page 65.

Commonwealth fudge

Mrs Thatcher now needs to agree to an angry Commonwealth's sanctions against South Africa, page 12. Congress suggests some, page 18. Botha prepares for them, page 28. Does De Beers?, page 4 and page 63. Belaagered businessmen, page 58.

Chinese puzzle

Can Deng reform communism?, page 13. Gorbachev's olive branch to the East, page 28.

In the soup

Greek turtles, page 40. Cuba's economy, page 31. Venice's backpackers, page 38.

Past shades

Carter's in Georgia, page 19. After Long in Louisiana, page 26. Harriman's world view, page 18.

Spare change

That's all Liberians have, page 30.

Sphinx's scowl

How Egypt is being shaken by economics, mullahs and babies, page 31-35. Mubarak's crisis now, page 16.

Star-struck

The summit yearnings behind Reagan's arms-control offer, page 27. What Japan wants to win from star wars, page 69.

Midnight sun

Makes good neighbours in Spitsbergen, page 41.

Trade aids

America asks Japan to help, page 17. GATT getting somewhere, page 52. NICs' exchange rates, page 55.

Democracy's price

Europeans count the cost of their parliamentarians, page 37. Especially in Britain, page 48.

£
$
$
£
BARBARA CARTLAND

Books for the beach

Bestsellers and best reads. A survey after page 42.

Big Bang

The first of a series of City briefs on it, pages 60-61. Britain's property surveyors join in, page 65.

Sad Max

The decline of Australia's film industry, pages 73-75. And of its dollar, page 64.

AUGUST 2 1986

Volume 300 Number 7457

World politics and current affairs

11 Axe on tax
12 A taste for Commonwealth fudge
13 Chinese puzzle
14 Mrs Thatcher's kitchen courtiers
14 Infopreneurial GEC?
15 Bank money for Mexico
16 Scowl on the sphinx
17 **American Survey:** There's more to trade than textiles and oranges; *South Africa; Harriman; Impeachment; Georgia; Pensions; Civil rights; Louisiana*
27 **International:** Preparing for the star-struck summit; *Russia and China; South Africa; PLO finances; Liberian money; India; Cuba.* **Egypt:** Into the wilderness; *Baby boom; Muslim fundamentalists*
37 **Europe:** The cost of democracy; *Italy; Tourists in Venice; Housing in Turkey; West Germany and Austria; Turtles; Chess; Spitsbergen; July in the EEC*
43 **Britain:** Teachers: half-term report; *Crown and government; Northern Ireland; London's local government; Science policy; Press freedom; Common land; The Alliance; British Coal; Backbenchers*

Business, finance and science

49 **Business this week**
51 **World Business:** The next destination for America's railways; *GATT; Mexico in GATT; American jeans; Mercury; Argentina and Brazil; East Asian trade; Tour de France; Japanese airlines; Chilean pine; American carmakers; South African businessmen*
60 **Big Bang Brief:** The countdown to October 27th
63 **Finance:** Why the Euromarkets feel a pain in the belly; *Australia; America's unitary tax; American interest rates; British property; Billingsgate; Racehorses; Reply to De Beers*
69 **Science and technology:** Japan wants star without wars; *The brain; Computers in education; Guinea worm*
81 **Economic and financial indicators**

Books, arts and letters

42 **Summer books:** Best reads and bestsellers. A survey
73 **Arts:** Australian film makers clear up after the picnic
4 **Letters**

© The Economist Newspaper Ltd, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG. Printed in the USA

The Economist
Subscription Department
PO Box 904
Farmingdale, NY 11737-9804

ORDER COUPON

☐ 1 year (51 issues) $85.00
☐ 100 weeks $150.00
☐ **Index** $24.00

☐ Payment enclosed
☐ Bill me
(Payment required with Index orders.)

Name ______
Organization ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

74COUP

If applying for student rate: 1 year/$51.00
University ______ Year Studies End ______

Subscription rates (in U.S. $) are limited to service in U.S., Canada and Mexico. For rest of the world subscription information please contact: The Economist Subscription Department, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG

The Economist

Way to Mars

Our suggestion for the Antarctic, page 11. Antics at the other pole, pages 69-71.

24-hour regulators

Policing the world's securities markets, page 13. Policing the City's, pages 66-67.

Royal rock

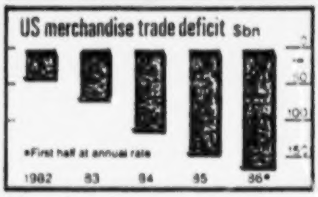
A proposal for sorting out Gibraltar, page 14.

Small earthquake

Commonwealth undead, but unnecessarily shaken over South Africa, page 12. Some likely sanction leak-holes in Asia, page 24. Mrs Thatcher's weariness, page 37.

Untight little island

A bit more elbow-room for Sri Lanka's Tamils could end the blood-letting, page 16. Behind Tamil lines, page 26.



Trade sins

President Reagan squeaks past some protectionists, but appeases others, page 15. The anger in the GATT, page 49.

Sumitomo Sachs

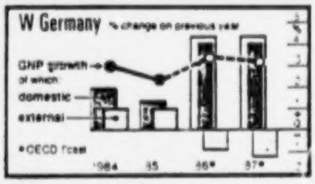
A Japanese-American banking partnership, page 59. How to buy Japanese stocks, page 62.

Mexico discovered

The United States starts to worry about its neighbour, page 17. Debtor's politics, page 27.

King Hong

Bank of China v Hongkong and Shanghai, page 60.



Tortoise Germany

May be a disguised hare, page 12. Better news on America's employment, page 22.

OPEC's comeback

Will it last?, page 51. Oil product prices compared, same page.

Shangpest, Budahai

Two communist cities struggling out of the past, pages 27 and 35. Grand Prix in Hungary, page 36.

Teenagers fade

In Britain, so some businesses and crimes will fade with them, page 40.

Festival follies

France, Italy and Edinburgh succumb to festival mania, pages 73-74. The mad monarch of Munich, page 75.

Unalpine behaviour

The things some mountaineers get up to, page 31.

AUGUST 9 1986

Volume 300 Number 7458

World politics and current affairs

11 This way to Mars
12 Small earthquake in Commonwealth
12 Why Germany is cautious on reflation
13 Round-the-clock markets
14 A royal Gibraltar?
15 Routing America's protectionists
16 Sri Lanka: Islands can be shared
17 **American Survey:** Suddenly, it's Mexico; *Drugs; William Rehnquist; Football; Michigan's Republicans; Colorado; Steel; The economy*
23 **International:** Just what the doctor ordered in Malaysia; *Israel and Russia; South Africa's sanctions-busting friends in Asia; Sri Lanka; Mexico; Shanghai*
29 **Europe:** Speak up, comrades, so long as you agree with me; *France; Alpinism; Spain; Norway; Motorways; Budapest; Grand Prix racing in Hungary*
37 **Britain:** Give her a break; *Northern Ireland; Labour's budget; Class and health; Trustee Savings Bank; Teenagers; Profit-linked pay; Coalmining; Musical education; British Rail*

Business, finance and science

47 **Business this week**
49 **World Business:** The icy trade winds blowing towards Punta del Este; *Japanese exports; GEC-Plessey; OPEC; Oil prices; French television; Singapore printing; Hill and Knowlton; Executives' pay; Japanese coal; Swedish gas; American newspapers; ICL*
59 **Finance:** Sumitomo takes a bite of Wall Street's ripest plum; *Bank of China in Hongkong; Gilts; Tan Koon Swan; Japanese stockmarket funds; British insurers*
66 **Big Bang Brief:** Policing the City
69 **Science and technology:** Why scientists go to the poles: Three pages on Arctic research
81 **Economic and financial indicators**

Arts, books and letters

73 **Arts and books:** Europe's festivals of Saint Subsidy; *Edinburgh festival; Scottish Enlightenment; Festivals in Italy; Britain's oil; Ludwig II; Picasso theft*
4 **Letters**

© The Economist Newspaper Ltd, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG. Printed in the USA

The Economist
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 904
Farmingdale, NY 11737-9804

ORDER COUPON

☐ 1 year (51 issues) $85.00
☐ 100 weeks $150.00
☐ **Index** $24.00

☐ Payment enclosed
☐ Bill me
(Payment required with Index orders.)

Name
Organization
Address
City State Zip

74COUP

If applying for student rate: 1 year/$51.00
University Year Studies End

Subscription rates (in U.S. $) are limited to service in U.S., Canada and Mexico. For rest of the world subscription information please contact The Economist Subscription Department, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG

The Economist

If they dance

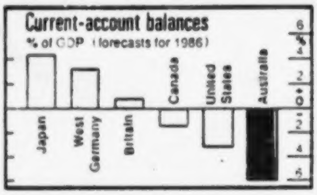
It could be good news for almost everybody if Russia and China take a turn together—on one condition, page 7. Mikhail Gorbachev's Asian peace offensive, page 22. Cautious sharpening of a samurai's sword, page 21. New Zealand all alone, page 25.

Thrice blessed

America's presidents shouldn't be limited to two terms, page 11. But one State Department is enough, page 17.

Ulster's vacuum

Political, page 33. And economic, page 34.



No wizard in Oz

Australia's awful coming budget, page 8. Hawke's Achilles heel, page 24. Gough Whitlam blows own trumpet, page 62.

Europe's frontiers

The taxman at the customs posts, page 9. Duty-free prices compared, page 48.

Sanctions backlash

Vulnerable Commonwealth countries, page 42. The gold and platinum squeeze, page 43. Go to hell, says Botha, page 23. Er, says Europe, page 29.

North and south

Italy is still split: the first of our looks at divisions within European countries, page 30.

Cornish patsy

Throwing money down tin mines, page 14.

Wall without end

How familiarity blurred contempt, alas, for the Berlin Wall, page 27.

Aero-engines

Rolls Royce and GE—partners or rivals?, page 41.

America's midriff

Texans recoil, page 15. The farmbelt gobbles money, page 18.

Saucy

Soya made by fungi, page 58.

Insecurities houses?

The case for international mergers, page 10. America's Big Bang, pages 54-55. Kleinwort and Grieveson, page 49. London's cheap merchant banks, page 50.

Could be verse

Poetry profits British publishers while other book sales decline, page 61. It pays to be a poet in Cuban jails, page 63.

AUGUST 16 1986

Volume 300 Number 7459

World politics and current affairs

7 If China has a fling with Russia
8 No wizard in Oz
9 Europe's uncommon market
10 Securities trading: Where Goldman leads . . .
11 Four more years for American presidents
11 Britain's state industries: Consumers in chains
12 State secrets: No law unto themselves
14 The tin lady props up Cornwall
15 **American Survey:** Texas wages war on the future: *Congress; Spies; Jesse Helms; Farm surpluses; Election finance; Puerto Rico*
21 **International:** The cautious sharpening of the samurai's sword; *Russia's Pacific century; Pakistan; South Africa; Egypt and Israel; Australia; New Zealand; Philippines; Sudan*
27 **Europe:** O sweet and lovely wall. Show me thy chink; *Lapps; Sweden; France; Europe and South Africa; Italy's north-south divide; Hungary; Forest fires; EEC trade*
33 **Britain:** Summer is for stunts in Ulster; *Northern Ireland's economy; Sizewell; Bookmakers; Grouse; Gurkhas; Mortgages and house prices; Spitalfields*

Business, finance and science

39 **Business this week**
41 **World Business:** Rolls-Royce flies into a storm; *Sanctions on South Africa; Gold and platinum; Sri Lankan tea; Allegheny International; Gulf economies; Japanese steel; Volkswagen Beetle; American telephones; Brazilian telephones; Joint ventures in China; Duty-free prices*
49 **Finance:** The great white hope of British merchant banking; *British merchant banks; Japan and the third world; Share issues in Britain; World stockmarkets; Accountancy in Britain; Japanese equity warrants*
54 **Big Bang Brief:** New York's dummy run
57 **Science and technology:** Some rockets still work; *Food flavours; Deep-sea oil; Animal welfare*
73 **Economic and financial indicators:** *Output, jobs, prices, bourses, interest rates, trade and currencies; plus a closer look at Austria and at foreign assets*

Books, arts and letters

61 **Books and arts:** You've seen the musical, now read the poem; *Poetry publishing; Gough Whitlam; Indian cricket; Cuban prisoners; Colourising films*
4 **Letters**

© The Economist Newspaper Ltd, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG. Printed in the USA

The Economist
Subscription Department
PO Box 904
Farmingdale, NY 11737-9804

ORDER COUPON

☐ 1 year (51 issues) $85.00
☐ 100 weeks [illegible] 00
☐ **Index** [illegible] 00

☐ Payment enclosed
☐ Bill me
(Payment required with Index orders.)

Name ______
Organization ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
74COUP
If applying for student rate: 1 year/$51.00
University ______ Year Studies End ______

Subscription rates (in U.S. $) are limited to service in U.S., Canada and Mexico. For rest of the world subscription information please contact: The Economist Subscription Department, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG

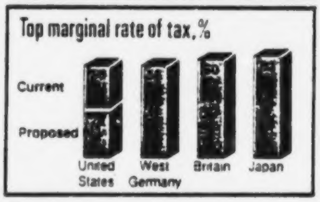
The Economist

Women get the jobs

And why they will speed economic growth in the next decade by getting better ones, page 13.

Britain's battles

In boardrooms, page 17. Over planning, page 20. After oil, page 45. Unfilthy rich, page 50. Carnival time, page 46.



Tax triumph

How America reformed its taxes, page 16. Thoughts for the morning after, page 23.

Paying Pied Piper

The refugee business that means West Germany will probably have to cross East Germany's palm with gold again, page 39. Canned palms, page 40. Fingerprints too frequent, page 34.

Rogue Peru

Cast out by the IMF, page 68.

Breaking up Africa

Why Africa's politicos are frightened of changing a single frontier, page 14. Tanzania de-Nyerered?, page 35.

Cheaper money

America cuts its discount rate as Germany picks up speed, page 53.

Doing the backstep

Mikhail Gorbachev eases his terms for a summit with Ronald Reagan again, page 41. Conservationist in Moscow, page 42.

Yo, ho, ouch

EEC commissioners on Jacques Delors's chest, page 44.

Benazir no benison

Miss Bhutto would be the wrong beneficiary, but Pakistan should move on towards democracy, page 16. Post-crackdown protests, diminuendo, page 34.

Insider traders

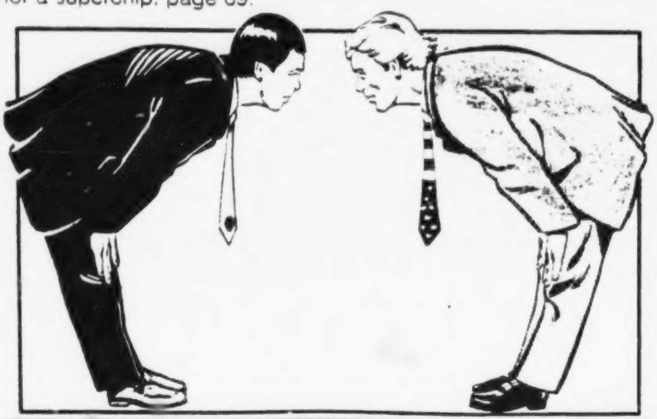
Won't be sorry to see the SEC's Shad go, page 66.

Cache or cheque?

Why Wyeth's "secret" paintings became very public, page 76.

The high-tech titans

And a surprising winner? A survey, after page 44. Jobs wanted for a superchip, page 69.



AUGUST 23 1986

Volume 300 Number 7460

World politics and current affairs

13 Why women get the jobs
14 Africa, only too divisible
16 America's tax triumph
16 Benazir no benison
17 Boardroom battles in Britain
18 France remains France
20 Planners' blight in Britain
23 **American Survey:** Morning-after thoughts on tax reform: *AIDS; Alabama; Radon; Midwestern progressives; Father Charles Curran; Nevada*
33 **International:** Gulf war: If your enemy can squash you, strangle him first; *Pakistan; Fingerprinting in Japan; Tanzania; Television in Papua New Guinea; Nicaragua; Chile; Palestinians; Housing in China*
39 **Europe:** Refugees: Do they have to go on paying the Pied Piper of East Berlin?; *Spain; Palm-trees; Arms control; Soviet Union; Denmark; Ataturk; Young Turks; EEC Commission*
45 **Britain:** Remember life before North Sea oil?; *Spies; Notting Hill; Trade unions; Conservative students; Meningitis; Greater London Council; London's ringway; The rich*

Business, finance and science

44 **High technology:** Clash of the titans. A survey.
51 **Business this week**
53 **World Business:** America stokes the engine, but who will join the train?; *Australian budget; Brazilian energy; Brazilian gas; American telephones; Kansai airport; British Airways; American antitrust; Real incomes; ICI/Glidden; Goldmining in China*
60 **Big Bang Brief:** London's Euroboom
63 **Finance:** The dollar shifts the balance of international banking; *Currency markets; Japanese banks; Strategic metals; America's SEC; Prudential Corporation; Investments in South Africa; Peru; IMF debtors*
69 **Science and technology:** The micro that thinks it's a mainframe; *Space; Explosions; Welding*
83 **Economic and financial indicators:** *Output, prices, jobs, trade, bourses, currencies, interest rates, money supply; plus closer looks at the dollar and OPEC's trade.*

Books, arts and letters

73 **Books and arts:** America's tailored-trousered philanthropists; *Ireland and drink; Thomas Becket; Harlem's rebirth pangs; Andrew Wyeth*
6 **Letters**

© The Economist Newspaper Ltd, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG. Printed in the USA

The Economist
Subscription Department
PO Box 904
Farmingdale, NY 11737-9804

ORDER COUPON

☐ 1 year (51 issues)	$85.00	☐ Payment enclosed
☐ 100 weeks	$150.00	☐ Bill me
☐ **Index**	$24.00	(Payment required with Index orders.)

Name
Organization
Address
City State Zip
74COUP
If applying for student rate 1 year/$51.00
University Year Studies End
Subscription rates in U.S. $ are limited to service in U.S., Canada and Mexico. For rest of the world subscription information please contact The Economist Subscription Department, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG

The Economist

Mr Fiat

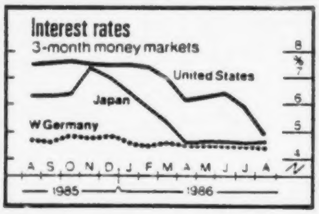
Giovanni Agnelli's company, pages 62-64. What the motor industry can teach western manufacturers, page 9.

Muddy front line

Why South Africa's neighbours aren't clear about sanctions, page 34. Memories of non-alignment, same page. Onion tears for Angola, page 35.

Japan's plight

Dole queues, page 55. Beleagured oil firms, page 58. More gaijin in Kabutocho, page 67.



Central banks' thaw

How currencies and bonds might now move, page 65.

Labour is loved

By more Alliance voters: our poll, page 49. By greens, page 50.

No news

is bad news for American television viewers, page 17.

Holiday habits

How America might learn from Europe, page 12. The tourists weren't chicken, page 52. Hurricane Charley turns Irish page 44. Singapore has space, page 59.

Reminding Qaddafi

The point of that American-Egyptian exercise, page 32.

British shares

Alive and well and trading on Wall St, page 68. Brokers at home for the Big Bang, pages 72-73.

Going places

Amtrak improves, page 23. Conrail may go private, page 24.

TUC's future

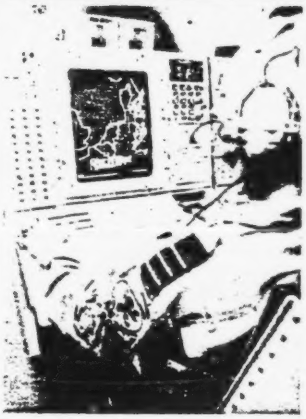
After Thatcher's shocks, page 11. Why Europe's unemployment is so high, page 57.

Disaster story

Why Chernobyl happened, page 75. What it should mean, page 10. How lakes explode, page 76.

Cultural China

The second "hundred flowers" campaign, pages 79-82.



NATO on guard

Almost strong enough: a survey of the central front, after page 46.

AUGUST 30 1986

Volume 300 Number 7461

World politics and current affairs

9 What Mr Fiat learnt
10 Tales from Chernobyl
11 The TUC and the future
12 Out of the office
12 Food wars for GATT
13 Pluro-Leninism
14 Time for IDA
17 **American Survey:** The way it is on the news tonight; *California; Superfund; Amtrak; Conrail breaks free; Anti-fundamentalists; Washington's sky-line; Stealth fighter*
31 **International:** A kick in the ASEAN from a Philippine lady; *Malaysia and Singapore; Libya; Punjab; Southern Africa; Non-aligned conference; Japan; Angola; China*
39 **Europe:** The nice chap who may have to come second in West Germany; *Refugees; France; Greece; Arms control; Carrara; Ireland; Poland; EEC's dairy surplus; Photocopiers*
46 **The sentry at the gate:** NATO in Germany: a survey
47 **Britain:** Old industry, new look, old story; *Fleet Street's deals;* The Economist/MORI *poll; Civil-service pay; European fighter aircraft; Labour's green policy; American tourists*

Business, finance and science

53 **Business this week**
55 **World Business:** As the yen rises, so the dole queues grow; *American airlines; European airlines; European unemployment; Argentine economy; Japanese oil companies; Soft drinks; Asian tourism; Brazilian coffee; Petrol prices; Tin*
62 **Agnelli and Fiat:** Dove va il Numero Uno
65 **Finance:** Listen to the bond for clues of cheaper money; *Gilts; Tokyo stockmarket; British shares abroad; American tax reform; American taxpayers*
72 **Big Bang Brief:** Britain's home teams
75 **Science and technology:** Russian roulette at Chernobyl; *Volcanic gas; Aircraft engines; Satellite television in Russia*
89 **Economic and financial indicators:** *Output, prices, jobs, trade, bourses, commodities, interest rates, currencies; plus a closer look at housing starts and at finance for developing countries*

Books, arts and letters

79 **Books and arts:** China's cultural counter-revolution; *Western film makers in China; Chinese press*
4 **Letters**

© The Economist Newspaper Ltd, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG. *Printed in the USA*

The Economist
Subscription Department
PO Box 904
Farmingdale, NY 11737-9804

ORDER COUPON

☐ 1 year (51 issues) $85.00
☐ 100 weeks $150.00
☐ **Index** $24.00

☐ Payment enclosed
☐ Bill me
(Payment required with Index orders.)

Name ______
Organization ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

74COUP

If applying for student rate 1 year/$51.00
University ______ Year Studies End ______

Subscription rates (in U.S. $) are limited to service in U.S., Canada and Mexico. For rest of the world subscription information please contact The Economist Subscription Department, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG

INTERECONOMICS

ISSN 0020-5346

July/August 1986
Volume 21/No. 4

EDITORIAL

Common Security and East-West Trade — Klaus Bolz 161

ARTICLES

MONETARY POLICY

Target Zones for the US Dollar? — Wolfgang Filc 163

BANKING

Innovations in the International Financial Markets — Gerhard Maier 170

DEVELOPMENT AID

IS DEVELOPMENT AID SUPERFLUOUS?

Aid Has Not Lived up to Expectations — Ulrich Hiemenz 176
A Qualified Plea for Development Aid — Franz Nuscheler 180

DEVELOPMENT POLICY

State Enterprises in Developing Countries — Peter Nunnenkamp 186

CMEA COUNTRIES

Economic Relations with the Third World — Siegfried Schulz, Heinrich Machowski 194

REPORT

The USSR's Economic Strategy up to the Year 2000 — Dieter Lösch 203

ECONOMIC TRENDS

The World Economy in Summer 1986 211

HWWA Index of World Market Prices of Raw Materials 212

Indexed by

PAIS Bulletin
Bibliographie der Wirtschaftswissenschaften
Bibliographie der Wirtschaftspresse

VERLAG WELTARCHIV GMBH · HAMBURG

A PUBLICATION OF:
HWWA-Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung-Hamburg
(President: Prof. Dr. Armin Gutowski,
Vice-President: Prof. Dr. Hans-Jürgen Schmahl)

Managing Publisher:
Dr. Otto G. Mayer

EDITORIAL BOARD:
Chief Editor: Dr. Klaus Kwasniewski

Editors: Rainer Erbe, Claus Hamann,
Helga Lange, Helga Wenke,
Irene Wilson, Klauspeter Zanzig

Address:
Neuer Jungfernstieg 21
2000 Hamburg 36
Phone: (040) 3562306/307

PUBLISHING HOUSE:
Verlag Weltarchiv GmbH, Hamburg

Address:
Neuer Jungfernstieg 21
2000 Hamburg 36
Phone: (040) 3562306/307

Sole Distributors for North America and Japan:
Transaction Periodicals Consortium
Rutgers – The State University
New Brunswick
New Jersey 08903
USA

Advertising Price List:
No. 15 of Jan. 1, 1983

Rates of Subscription:
Single issue: DM 12.50
Annual rate: DM 72.–
(Students: DM 36.–)

Publication Dates:
Bi-monthly (February, April, June, August, October, December)

Printing:
Wunsch-Druck GmbH
Daimlerstr. 11, 8430 Neumarkt

Copyright by Verlag Weltarchiv GmbH

JOURNAL OF ECONOMETRICS Vol. 32, No. 1 (1986) pp. 1–187
ANNALS 1986-1

CONTENTS

CONTINUOUS/DISCRETE ECONOMETRIC MODELS WITH UNSPECIFIED ERROR DISTRIBUTION

Editor's Introduction 1

Gregory M. Duncan, A semi-parametric censored regression estimator 5

Luis Fernandez, Non-parametric maximum likelihood estimation of censored regression models 35

Joel L. Horowitz, A distribution-free least squares estimator for censored linear regression models 59

Charles F. Manski and T. Scott Thompson, Operational characteristics of maximum score estimation 85

S. Morgenthaler and Y. Vardi, Choice-based samples: A non-parametric approach 109

Whitney K. Newey, Linear instrumental variable estimation of limited dependent variable models with endogenous explanatory variables 127

James L. Powell, Censored regression quantiles 143

Paul A. Ruud, Consistent estimation of limited dependent variable models despite misspecification of distribution 157

JEBUDR 38(3) 183–272 (1986)
ISSN 0148-6195
Volume 38, Number 3, August 1986

Journal of Economics and Business

Ernst Baltensperger	The Public Debt, Uncertainty, and Government Credibility	183
Ali F. Darrat	On the Neutrality of Fiscal Policy	193
Michael D. Bradley	Government Spending or Deficit Financing: Which Causes Crowding Out?	203
Miguel D. Ramirez	The Composition of Government Spending as an Additional Policy Instrument	215
Wayne Joerding	The Model Dependence of Relative Mean-Square Error Tests for Market Efficiency	227
Jaime Marquez	The International Transmission of Oil-Price Effects and OPEC's Pricing Policy	237
John W. Peavey, III Jonathan A. Scott	The AT&T Divestiture: Effect of Rating Changes on Bond Returns	255

North Holland
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education, School of Business Administration

Journal of Policy Modeling

A Social Science Forum of World Issues

Volume 8, Number 2, Summer 1986

Contents

Portugal's Entry Into the EEC: Aggregate and Distributional Effects Determined by Means of a General Equilibrium Model 149
Roger D. Norton, Pasquale L. Scandizzo, and Linda W. Zimmerman

North-South Interdependence: Projections of the World Economy, 1985-2000 181
Akira Onishi

The Optimal Adjustment to Mineral-Supply Disruptions: The Case of Aluminum in Taiwan 199
Chia-Yon Chen

Substitutability of "Buy Local" Policy for Tariff Protection in Small Economies 223
S. S. Joson

The Impact of Changing Oil Prices on Interfuel Substitution: Ethanol's Prospects in the United States to 1995 241
H. David Robison and Stephen J. Silver

Direct Democracy Devices: A Computer-Simulation Analysis 255
Marcia Lynn Whicker

SURVEY

Techniques for Measuring the Welfare Effects of Protection: Appraising the Choices 273
Bang Nam Jeon and George M. von Furstenberg

BEST C

Journal of World Trade Law

Volume 20 number 3 May : June 1986

Contents

Editorial *page 251*

Trade in Services and Developing Countries—*Jeffrey J. Schott and Jacqueline Mazza* *page 253*

The most contentious issue before GATT members in their preparation for a new round is trade in services. This stems from the current perception that services is a "North-South" issue with the gains from trade going to the North at the expense of the South. This article analyses international service transactions with a particular focus on the trade of LDCs and their concerns about the implications of liberalization of service trade for their economic development.

Hungarian Foreign Trade Reform —*Peter Naray* *page 274*

Hungary's foreign trade has been significantly influenced by changes introduced in her economic management last year which continues the spirit of the economic reforms first introduced in 1968. This article outlines the most important institutional changes and assesses their effectiveness on Hungary's centrally planned economy.

G-5 Exchange Market Intervention and Commercial Policy —*Charles W. Hultman* *page 287*

In September 1985 five major industrial countries agreed to undertake official coordinated intervention in foreign exchange markets to achieve a depreciation of the dollar. This informal voluntary action is here analyzed in its historical context and its new aspect as part of a broader commercial policy.

The U.S. Tariff Act: Section 337 —*Daniel Kleit* *page 294*

Section 337 of the U.S. Tariff Act is a forum at the ITC where a domestic firm or industry can obtain fast track relief from present or potential injury caused by unfairly traded imports. The focus of this paper is what constitutes an "industry in the United States" when the complainant's production process includes foreign production activities.

Microstates and Unequal Trade in the South Pacific: The sparteca Agreement of 1980

—William Morrison Sutherland *page 313*

The sparteca Agreement, modelled on the Lome Convention, was concluded primarily to help redress a highly unequal trade relationship between Australia and New Zealand on the one hand and the small island economies of the region on the other. How well it has succeeded in achieving that goal is dealt with in this article.

U.S. Courts and the Warsaw Convention: *TWA v. Franklin Mint*

—Francis Achampong *page 329*

This article discusses certain issues relating to the decisions of various courts that dealt with the issue of liability of international air carriers under the Warsaw Convention in Franklin Mint v. TWA. The author asks what factors influenced the decisions of the Courts were any of the decisions inconsistent with international law, and how sound were the decisions from a policy viewpoint?

Shorter Articles and Notes

Contractual Forms in the Oil Industry: The Nigerian Experience with Production-Sharing Contracts

—Yinka Omorogbe *page 342*

Since 1969 the entire ownership and control of all petroleum in Nigeria has been vested in the state under the Petroleum Act. This article deals with contractual production forms currently in operation with special emphasis on production-sharing contracts.

European Industrial Policy *page 349*

The European Commission has published a report outlining its measures on industrial policy.

EC Liability for Defective Products *page 353*

An EC Directive introducing the principle of strict liability was enacted in July 1985.

German Monopolies Commission Report *page 355*

This article outlines the major points of the 5th Biennial Report of the Monopolies Commission in accordance with federal German law relating to restrictions on competition.

Other Developments in Brief *page 357*

Book Review *page 360*

the OECD OBSERVER

No. 141 July 1986

Published bi-monthly in English and French by the ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

EDITORIAL OFFICES
OECD Publications Services, Château de la Muette, 2, rue André-Pascal, F75775 PARIS, CEDEX 16.

Individual articles not copyrighted may be reprinted providing the credit line reads "Reprinted from the OECD Observer" plus date of issue, and two voucher copies are sent to the Editor. Signed articles reprinted must bear author's name.

The Organisation cannot be responsible for returning unsolicited manuscripts.

Signed articles express the opinions of the authors and do not necessarily represent the opinion of OECD

Annual Subscription Rates
£5.50 US$11.00 F55.00 DM25.00
Single copies:
£1.10 US$2.00 F11.00 DM5.00
Tel: (1) 45.24.81.66

EDITOR:
Jane Bussière
ASSOCIATE EDITOR:
Ulla Ranhall-Reyners
ASSISTANTS:
Brigid Gallen
Yannick Pizzinat
ART, PRODUCTION AND LAYOUT:
Gérald Tingaud
PHOTO RESEARCH:
Silvia Thompson-Lépot

All correspondence should be addressed to the Editor

CONTENTS

JAPAN: THE URBAN CHALLENGE 4
By John Zetter

MANAGING THE RURAL RENAISSANCE 9

LABOUR MARKET FLEXIBILITY:
A CONTROVERSIAL ISSUE 12

PRIORITY FOR EDUCATIONAL EQUALITY 17
by David Istance and Jillian Chapman

DEVELOPMENT AID:
THE MOST RECENT RESULTS 20

TOWARDS FREER TRADE IN SERVICES:
AUDIOVISUALS 23

COUNTRY PROBLEMS AND STRATEGIES
SPAIN 27
PORTUGAL 29

SOURCE: OECD
PROPECTS FOR NATURAL GAS... 30
...AND FOR STEEL 31

HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE OECD ECONOMIC OUTLOOK, MID-YEAR 1986 32

NEW OECD PUBLICATIONS 38

PHOTOS Cover: Laffont/Sygma; p. 4 & 6: Tokyo Metropolitan Authority; p. 8: Laffont/Sygma; p. 10: Ken Jones, LRPS/COI, London; p. 11: Ken Jones, COI; p. 14: *Above:* H. Roger Viollet, Engraving by Vernier; *Below:* Rancinan/Sygma; p. 15: Ulysse Gosset/Sygma; p. 17: *Above:* Scotsman Publications Ltd.; *Below:* Danish Ministry of Foreign Affairs; p. 20: Charlotte Thege, SIDA; p. 24: from *left* to *right: Above:* COI, London; Japanese Embassy, Paris; Prestel, U.K.; *Below:* London Picture Service/COI; British Telecom; Léo Jouan, OECD; p. 26-27: ILO/J. Maillard; p. 28-29: W. Braga; p. 31: ILO/J. Maillard.

Preceeding issue p. 32: UNEP, Geneva

ORBIS

A Journal of World Affairs

VOLUME 30 NUMBER 1 Spring 1986

Forum: Crisis Decision Making

Deterrence or National Interest? Reflections on the Origins of Wars — David Kaiser 5

Crisis Decision Making: The Banality of Theory — Adam M. Garfinkle 12

Soviet Crisis Prevention and Management: Why and When Do the Soviet Leaders Take Risks? — Hannes Adomeit 42

Byzantine Rites, Stalinist Follies: The Twilight of Dynastic Socialism in Romania — Vladimir Tismaneanu 65

Strengths and Weaknesses of Nonviolent Action: The Polish Case — Jan Zielonka 91

The "Fault Line" in the Warsaw Pact: Implications for NATO Strategy — Edward B. Atkeson 111

The Third World in U.S. Naval Planning — Michael Vlahos 133

Iran's Low-Intensity War Against the United States — Alvin H. Bernstein 149

Basic Dilemmas of the Mubarak Regime — Shimon Shamir 169

From Rush-Bagot to START: The Lessons of Arms Control — Joseph Kruzel 193

Selected Publications Received 217

Political
Science
Quarterly

Volume 101
Number 2
1986

REFLECTIONS ON PROMOTING "THE GENERAL WELFARE"

Contents

General Welfare and Two American Political Traditions
HUGH HECLO 179

The Welfare State: Ethical Foundations and Constitutional Remedies
THEODORE J. LOWI 197

The Gender Basis of American Social Policy VIRGINIA SAPIRO 221

Social Policy and the Welfare of Black Americans: From Rights to Resources CHARLES V. HAMILTON 239

Press Freedom and the General Welfare DORIS A. GRABER 257

Contemporary Judicial Processes and a Democratic Society
HENRY J. ABRAHAM 277

Changing Conceptions of Federalism DEMETRIOS CARALEY 289

Rethinking the Silences of Social and Economic Policy
IRA KATZNELSON 307

THE
QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS

Vol. CI August 1986 Issue 3

ARTICLES

Can the Production Smoothing Model of Inventory Behavior be Saved? .... *Alan S. Blinder* 431
The Allocation of Credit and Financial Collapse .... *N. Gregory Mankiw* 455
Fees Versus Royalties and the Private Value of a Patent .....*Morton I. Kamien and Yair Tauman* 471
True Monopolistic Competition as a Result of Imperfect Information .... *Asher Wolinsky* 493
The Dynamic Demand for Capital and Labor .... *Matthew D. Shapiro* 513
The Wage Price Spiral .... *Olivier J. Blanchard* 543
How to License Intangible Property .... *Michael L. Katz and Carl Shapiro* 567
Export Performance and Export-Import Linkage Requirements .... *Mark G. Herander and Christopher R. Thomas* 591
Human Capital Versus Sorting: The Effects of Compulsory Attendance Laws .... *Kevin Lang and David Kropp* 609

NOTES

The Limitation of Pigouvian Taxes as a Long-Run Remedy for Externalities:

Comment .... *Robert E. Kohn* 625
An Extension of Results .... *Dennis W. Carlton and Glenn C. Loury* 631
Commodity Price Stabilization: The Massell Model and Multiplicative Disturbances .... *Christopher L. Gilbert* 635
The Commons and the Optimal Number of Firms .... *Richard Cornes, Charles F. Mason, and Todd Sandler* 641
Potential Pareto Optimality of Risky Projects .... *Brendan O'Flaherty* 647
Farm Women, Work, and Fertility .... *William Sander* 653
LIST OF ACCEPTED MANUSCRIPTS 659

ISSN 0 034-6535

The Review of Economics and Statistics

VOL. LXVIII AUGUST 1986 ·NUMBER 3

Multinational Enterprise Behaviour and Domestic Industry Adjustment under Import Threat . . . . *Peter J. Williamson* 359

Buyers' and Sellers' Prices and Administered Behavior . . . . *Howard N. Ross*
Joshua Krausz 369

Market Power in the Retail Food Industry: Evidence from Vermont . . . . *Ronald W. Cotterill* 379

Scarcity and World Oil Prices . . . . *M. A. Adelman* 387

Substitution Possibilities for Unpriced Natural Resources: Restricted Cost Functions for the Canadian Metal Mining Industry . . . . *Robert Halvorsen*
Tim R. Smith 398

The Efficiency and Equity Consequences of Two-Part Tariffs in Electricity Pricing . . . . *Michael C. Naughton* 406

Adoption of Competing Inventions by United States Steel Producers . . . . *Stephen H. Karlson* 415

Expectations and Factor Demand . . . . *Edward C. Kokkelenberg*
Charles W. Bischoff 423

The Role of Physicians in Hospital Production . . . . *Gail A. Jensen*
Michael A. Morrisey 432

Simultaneous Estimation of Production Functions and Capital Stocks for Developing Countries . . . . *Kamran M. Dadkhah*
Fatemeh Zahedi 443

Risk and Return: Consumption Beta Versus Market Beta . . . . *N. Gregory Mankiw*
Matthew D. Shapiro 452

Uncertainty and the Demand for Education . . . . *David A. Kodde* 460

Testing for Labor Market Equilibrium with an Exact Excess Demand Disequilibrium Model . . . . *Glenn D. Rudebusch* 468

Human Capital Investment Specialization and the Wage Effects of Voluntary Labor Mobility . . . . *John J. Antel* 477

Wage Indexation and Compensating Wage Differentials . . . . *Wallace E. Hendricks*
Lawrence M. Kahn 484

Inflation Uncertainty and Real Economic Activity: An Alternative Approach . . . . *Laurence G. Kantor* 493

Are Devaluations Contractionary? . . . . *Sebastian Edwards* 501

NOTES (see back cover)

PUBLISHED FOR HARVARD UNIVERSITY
BY ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS B.V. (NORTH-HOLLAND)

RECSA9

NOTES

A Disaggregated Structural Analysis of Retirement by Race, Difficulty of Work and Health . . . . *Alan L. Gustman*
Thomas L. Steinmeier 509

The Union Impact on Profits in the Supermarket Industry . . . . *Paula B. Voos*
Lawrence R. Mishel 513

Advertising as Information: An Empirical Note . . . . *David N. Laband* 517

Some Statistical Evidence on the Effects of Financial Innovation . . . . *Ross Milbourne*
H. Alec Moore 521

Alternative Estimating Techniques for Panel Data on Strike Activity . . . . *Anthony Owusu-Gyapong* 526

The Productivity Slowdown and the Elasticity of Demand for Labor . . . . *Thomas R. Michl* 532

Oil Price Shocks and the Dispersion Hypothesis . . . . *Prakash Loungani* 536

Price Expectations and the Demand for Money: A Comment . . . . *R. W. Hafer*
Daniel L. Thornton 539

Price Expectations and the Demand for Money: Reply . . . . *Ross Milbourne* 543

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

STAFF PAPERS

Vol. 33 No. 2 JUNE 1986

CONTENTS

Vol. 33 No. 2 JUNE 1986

William H. White (1922–83): An Appreciation

J.J. POLAK, GOTTFRIED HABERLER, RICHARD S. THORN, VICTOR ARGY, and H. ROBERT HELLER • 199

The Evolving Role of Monetary Policy in China

LUC DE WULF and DAVID GOLDSBROUGH • 209

Government Deficits in a Generalized Fisherian Credit Market: Theory with an Application to Indexing Interest Taxation

WILLIAM G. DEWALD • 243

Currency Depreciation and Nonclearing Markets in Developing Economies

IQBAL M. ZAIDI • 276

Evaluating Fund Stabilization Programs with Multicountry Data: Some Methodological Pitfalls

MORRIS GOLDSTEIN and PETER MONTIEL • 304

Effect of a Slowdown in Industrial Economies on Selected Asian Countries

SUSAN M. SCHADLER • 345

Summaries • 373 *Résumés* • 377 *Resúmenes* • 382

August 1986 No. 40

EUROMONEY
Trade Finance
REPORT

CONTENTS

NEWS

COVER STORY

4 Consensus rates fall; who will benefit?

The new Consensus rates should mean that forfaiters are crying. But they're not. Why?

5 Deals and projects

Bids for $4bn Malaya road deal
Iraq to shift UK credits
Kenya deal for Sifida
Bechtel highway wins through
US military sales: the banks get a chance
Midland lines for Chile mines
El Dabaa: extended yet again
Spie wins in Turkey
Toyo cracks into East Germany
And so does Davy McKee
UK short term exports: who will take the £10bn prize?

Trade and project finance loans: Korea, India, China

Barter brief: Iran, Zimbabwe

10 Agencies and Eximbanks

EDC fights rearguard action against the banks
Export credits slump hits BFCE
And then along came Jack
Dutch contractor policy soon
Why HKECIC can't sell pre-shipment cover
EKR polishes its image
Exporters still wait for Hermes
Congress slams US Eximbank
OND's troubles continue
Meaty, beefy, big and disastrous

14 Payments news

Nigeria
Sierra Leone
Peru
Guatemala
Tunisia
Somalia
Ecuador
Venezuela

Plus: The cheque's in the post, but the money's with the bank

16 Payments survey: Middle East and Eastern Europe

Payments, insurance and the risk conditions in the Middle East and Eastern Europe. Information supplied by Jardine Credit Insurance and the Export Credits Clearing House.

48 Back Page

So long, Ed: Photogenic in South Africa: Pakdemirli resigns: Singapore pioneers.

FEATURES

21 Contractor finance

The contractors and the banks are looking for business. But does conventional project finance make sense any longer? Project sponsors may soon not only be asking for export credits and commercial loans, but also for equity.

On page 21. *Wanted: the new breed of project investor.* By Dominic Mills

On page 26. *Next stop Jabotabek.* By Dominic Mills

On page 27. *The subtle art of out-bidding the competition.* By Alasdair Saunders

On page 29. *How Bechtel builds one-off packages.* By Hovey Clark

33 Australia is learning: but it hurts

De-regulation in 1983 let foreign banks swarm in, hungry for business, including trade finance. But Australia's massive trade deficit has now really put the pressure on

On page 33. *Australia: the end of traditional trade finance*

On page 36. *Countertrade: so much to learn, so little time*

On page 37. *The pros and cons of in-house financing*

On page 39. *EFIC gets more confident – but so does the private sector*

On page 41. *The private element in a public scheme*

Survey by Sarah Sargent

42 Job market

How much are you paid? One of our readers gets a lot more. Trade finance may have a lacklustre image among bankers, but some of them – and their corporate counterparts – are scooping big rewards

On page 42. *Trade finance jobs salary table for London, Hong Kong, Sydney and the USA.*
By Alex Ferguson

45 Law: no names, no money.

Bulk traders must look closely at the wording of a documentary credit.
By Michael Rowe

47 Analysis:

A forfait rates supplied by Finanz AG of Zurich:

Consensus rates and government bond yields compared. Supplied by James Capel and Co, London

Editor: **Dominic Mills**

News Editor: **Alex Ferguson**

Special Surveys Editor: **James Ball**

US editor: **Richard Barovick.**
Tel: 202 293 7040

Contributing editors:
Marion Bywater, John Clarke, Arthur Day, José Garson, Jane Morrison

Production: **Barbara Harper**

Payments Survey Editor: **Paul Britton**

Director: **Richard Ensor**

Advertising
Manager: **Vincent Sevilla**

UK, Europe, Middle East and Scandinavia: **Robert Logan,**
Robert Logan and Associates,
28, Central Chambers, Ealing Broadway,
London W5 2NR, UK
Tel: 01-579 4836: Telex: 22371 LOGENT

USA: **Ernest Martin,**
Martin Media Communications,
PO Box 396, Ridgewood,
New Jersey 07450, USA
Tel: (201) 444 7703: Telex: 3762622

Canada: **Victor Brown,**
15 Zorra Street, Toronto,
Canada M8Z 4Z5
Tel: (416) 259 9631: Telex: 06-984747

Asia: **Eva Lam**
Martin Clinch & Associates Limited,
20th Floor, Queens Centre,
58-64 Queens Road East, Hong Kong
Tel: 273525: Telex: 76041 MCAL HX

Japan: **Sumio Oka,**
International Media Representatives,
2-29 Toranomon, 1-Chome, Minato-ku,
Tokyo 105: Tel: 502 0656: Telex: 22633

Australasia: **Brendon Gulliver,**
Havre & Gulliver Pty Ltd,
Media Representatives,
Suite 33, 65 Queens Road,
Melbourne 3004, Australia
Tel: (03) 51 5292: Telex: 151997 OZREP

Egypt, Israel, Cyprus, Turkey and Greece: **Dan Ehrlich,**
PO Box 11297, Tel Aviv 61112, Israel
Tel: 3-455550/450137: Telex: 341118 BXTV IL

South Africa: **Ian Forbes,**
Euro Finance (Pty) Ltd., 1st Fl., Swiss Park,
10, Queens Rd cnr Junction Ave,
Parktown, Johannesburg 2193
Tel: (011) 642 4588: Telex: 4-30751SA

Euromoney Trade Finance Report
Nestor House, Playhouse Yard,
London EC4V 5EX: Tel: 01-236 3288:
Telex: 8814985 EURMON
ISSN 0264-6706

Annual subscription rate: US$290
Euromoney Trade Finance Report is published 12 times a year by Euromoney Publications plc, London.

Directors:
Sir Patrick Sergeant (chairman),
R M P Shields (vice chairman),
Padraic Fallon (managing),
P J Saunders, Richard Ensor, C J F Sinclair

©Euromoney Publications plc. 1986

Photosetting and artwork by Centra Graphics, London EC1.
Printed by Adams and Son (Printers) Ltd in the UK.

US mailing agent:
Mercury Airfreight International Ltd Inc.
10B Englehard Avenue, Avenel, NJ 07001
Second class postage paid at Rahway NJ

DEC 22 1986

980-F

ITC 1.9/2:986/12

COMPLETED
68

OUR
LIBRARY
PRESENTS...

CONTIN

ORIGINAL

1986
DECEMBER

U.S. International Trade Commission
Washington, D.C. 20435

VL

LIBRARY DIVISION DIRECTORY

CHIEF, LIBRARY DIVISION	Barbara J. Pruett	523-0022
Secretary	Patricia Commer	523-0021

INFORMATION SERVICES UNIT

Head, Reference	Hennie Schneider	523-0013
Reference & Interlibrary Loan	Janet R. Damon	523-0013
Micrographics	Frances Cooper	523-0013

TECHNICAL SERVICES UNIT

Head	Elizabeth Root	523-1764

Catalogers

	Beryl L. Coley	523-0018
	Anita M. Richman	523-0017
	Bertina Wilson	523-0019
Acquisitions	Princella Y. Wimbush	523-1791
Periodicals	Delores Edwards	523-0020
Processing	LaWanda T. Williams	523-0024

DATABASE SEARCH TEAMS

DIALOG (Richman, Schneider, Wilson) Contact team leader	Hennie Schneider	523-0013
NEXIS (Coley, Damon, Root) Contact team leader	Janet R. Damon	523-0013

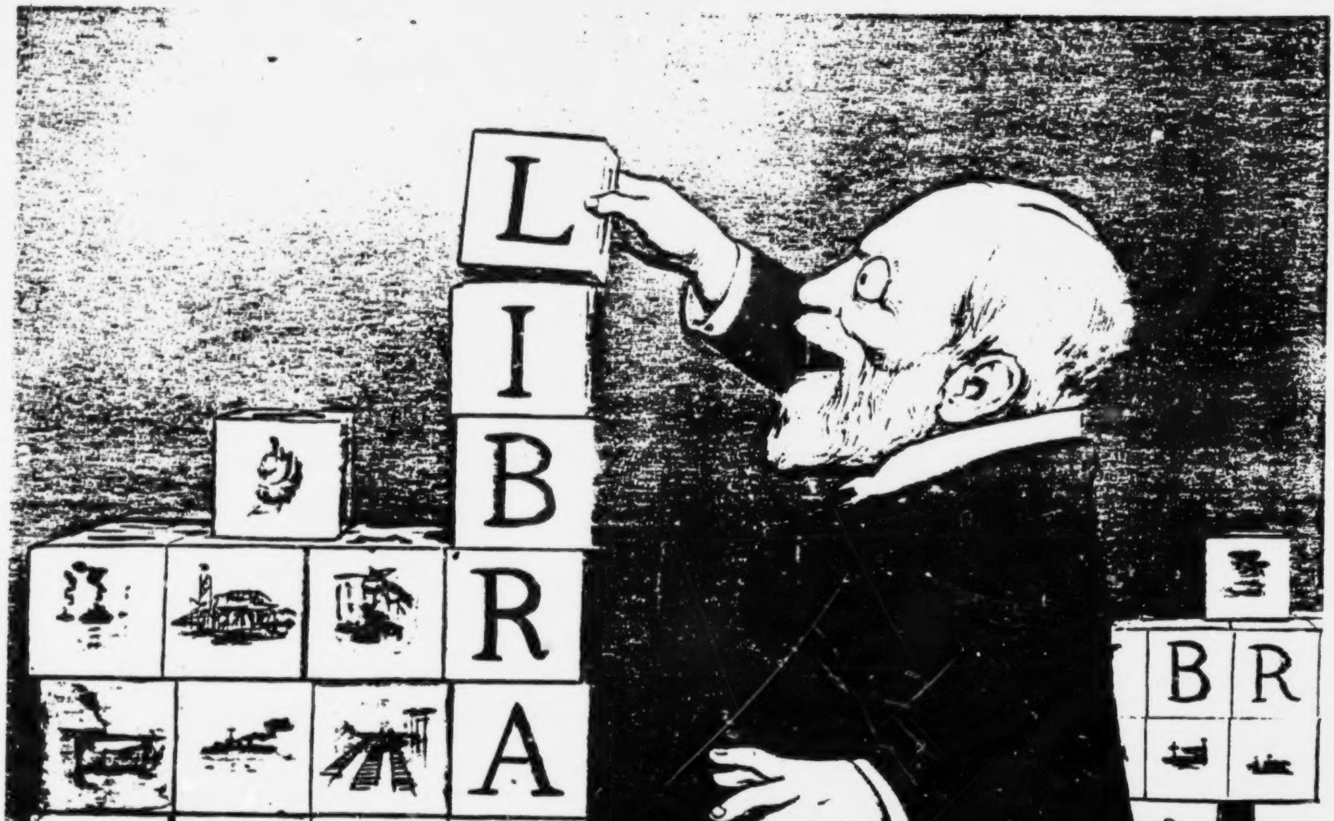
We wish you a
Merry Christmas

AILABLE

--THE LIBRARY STAFF

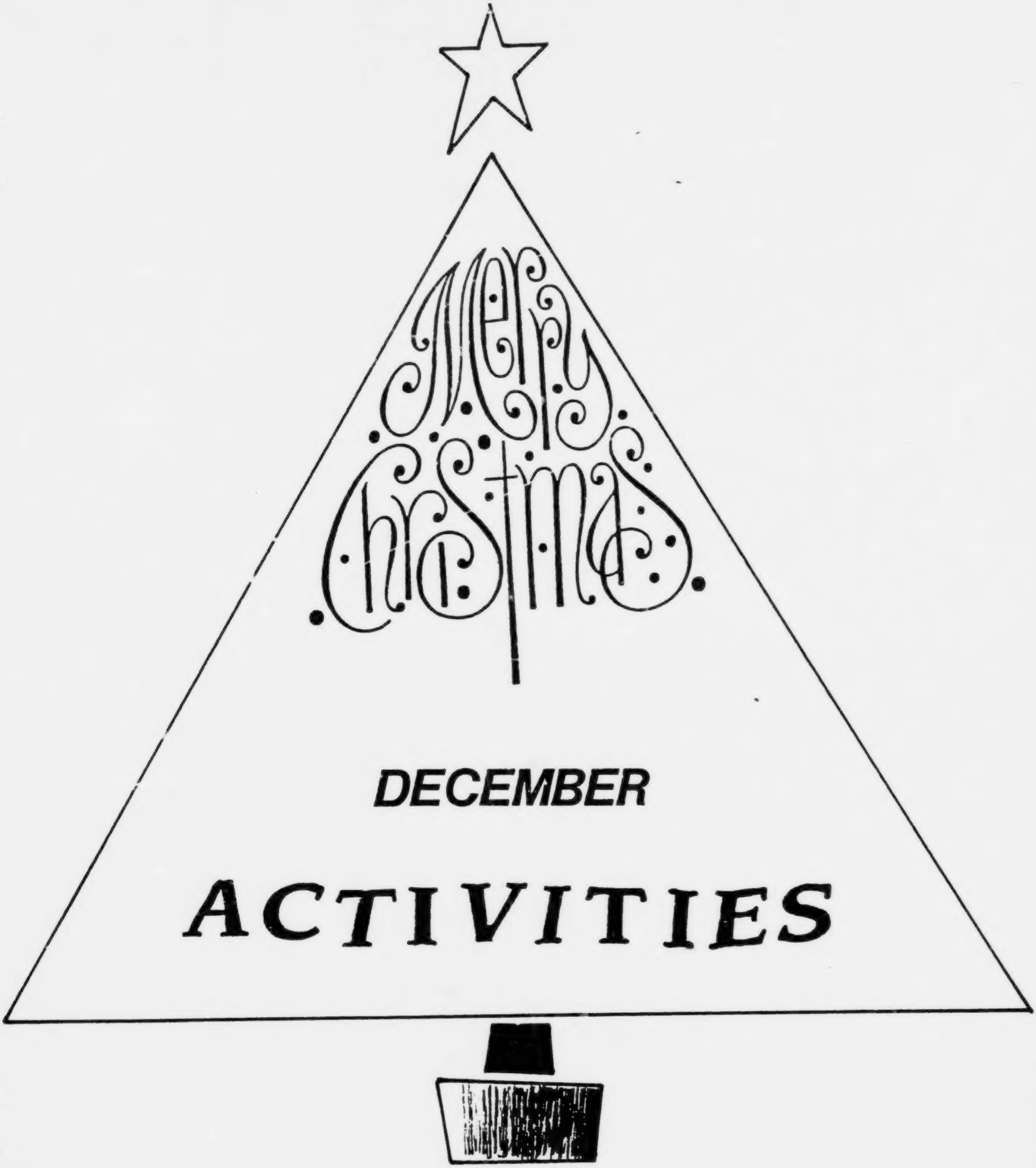
BLANK PAGE

2


L
I
B
R
A
R
Y
B
R
Peter Newell

THE CARICATURE OF ANDREW CARNEGIE BY CHILDREN'S BOOK ILLUSTRATOR AND POPULAR PARODIST OF HIS TIME, PETER NEWELL, FIRST APPEARED IN THE APRIL 11, 1903 ISSUE OF HARPER' WEEKLY OVER THE CAPTION: "WE MEN ARE ONLY LUSTY BOYS, THOUGH SNOWY BE OUR LOCKS; SO SKIBO'S MASTER STILL ENJOYS TO SIT AND PLAY WITH BLOCKS." SKIBO WAS CARNEGIE'S CASTLE IN SCOTLAND.

OUR LIBRARY PRESENTS IS GRATEFUL TO THE HOUGHTON LIBRARY, HARVARD UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF PRINTING AND GRAPHIC ARTS, THE FRANCIS L. HOFER BEQUEST, FOR PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THE ORIGINAL DRAWING.


Merry Christmas

DECEMBER

ACTIVITIES

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20436

October 8, 1986

MEMORANDUM

DISTRIBUTION: All Agency Staff

FROM: Chief, Library Division BJ Pruett

SUBJECT: Information memo regarding Library activities.

The Library is starting an intensive period of preparation for the move to our new location next year. As a result, several projects and changes will take place in the coming months and this memo will explain some of our foreseeable activities.

1. The Library Security System.

The 3M Library Security System has been installed and is now working. From the viewpoint of the patron, Library circulation procedures will change slightly. As usual, any Library materials you wish to check out should be taken to the Reference Desk area to be signed out. At that point, a new step in the process will occur. Each book now has been magnetically sensitized to sound the alarm at the security gate at each Library door, unless it is deactivated at the Reference Desk.

Consequently, you will no longer be able to just sign the card in the back of the book and leave. A Library staff member must handle each item separately in order to desensitize it so it will not sound the alarm. If for some reason, the alarm sounds as you walk through the gate, please return to the Reference Desk. A staff member will determine the problem and try to correct it.

Several people have asked about any effect the system might have on floppy disks. There is no harm. It is perfectly safe to carry them through the gates. Not only did the company assure us of this, but we have tested several disks ourselves since system installation.

2. The Space planning process.

The Library has been working for some time now on space plans for our new location. As with every other office in the Agency, space is tight and it will be difficult to "fit in" our new home. Because of this situation we are undertaking several projects that we hope will alleviate the pressure somewhat and place us in a better position to operate more effectively in the future.

The Weeding Project

Regular users of the Library are aware that our shelves are badly overcrowded and there is no space whatsoever in some sections to shelve new books.

We badly need space for the following purposes:

- To shelve books that we now have that can not currently be accomodated.
- To shelve books that will be returned by Agency staff at the time of the move.
- To allow for future growth.

In order to provide for the care & maintenance of the most viable part of our collection, we have started reviewing the total collection with an eye toward discarding those titles that are no longer useful or needed.

A Weeding Committee has been appointed by the Director of Operations to review the Library collection and mark with red dots those titles that appear to be suitable discards. The members are Charles Ervin, Barbara Pruett, George Deyman, Kate Tomlinson, Clark Workman, Lawrence DiRicco, and Ted Briggs.

After this review, Agency staff members will be invited to comment during a two month period about books that have been identified as potential discards. Comments are sought, encouraged, begged, and requested! Everything from "Who cares?" to "It's an outrage!" (Although I hope most opinions will fit the general intent of the form we have designed). A future memo will provide the details.

The Book Recall Project

There are several thousand books signed out to individual Agency staff members and to Divisions at this time. We anticipate that a large number of these charges would probably be returned at the time of the Agency move. Instead of waiting, we would like to handle as many of these books as possible before that transition period.

Therefore, we ask your assistance along the following lines:

- In December, the Library will issue a schedule regarding the recall of books. The staff of each Office and Division will be asked to return their books during the assigned time period (a week or two) so that the Library staff assigned to handle the circulation function will be able to integrate this work load into their own schedules.
- Staff members who have more than 20 books checked out will be contacted individually and asked to work with the Library by scheduling a special appointment.
- When you receive the schedule, please bring back all books you have checked out from the Library. This will allow us to clean up our records and add magnetic codes to the books so they will respond to our security system.
- After this is done, if you wish to renew any books and take them back to your office, you may do so. This, in fact, will help the Library by providing temporary housing for part of our collection.

Retention and Storage Project for Periodicals

The situation regarding periodical storage is much the same as with books.

At the present time, many of the periodical subscriptions received by this Agency are sent in the Divisions and kept there. We need to know (before we move) which titles each Division will want us to house in the new location.

We plan to have these decisions made in the next few months. To this end, the Library will send each Division a list of periodicals they are receiving and request an "end designation" for each title and a retention period.

Your support in these matters is necessary in order for the Library staff to pace a substantial work load over an extended period of time.

AVAILABLE

THE FOLLOWING ARE SOME OF THE ORGANIZATIONS WHO REQUESTED LIBRARY SERVICES DURING THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER:

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

LAW FIRMS

WHITE & CASE
BAKER & McKENZIE
WILLKIE, FARR, GALLAGHER
MUDGE, ROSE, GUTHERIE, ALEXANDER & FERDON
GRAHAM & JAMES
LANE & MITTENDORF
COLLIER, SHANNON, RILL & SCOTT

UNIVERSITIES

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY
MARYLAND UNIVERSITY
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY LAW CENTER
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY/ADVANCED INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

OTHERS

MIPRO
WORLD BANK
REYNOLDS RESEARCH
ECONOMIC CONSULTING SERVICE
PRESIDENTIAL - BACHE SECURITIES
VITA, INC.
ECONOMISTS INC.
ICF INCORPORATED
WASHINGTON TARIFF & TRADE LETTER

SPECIAL LIBRARY GUESTS

GREG FISHBEIN	SENATOR MOYNAHAN'S OFFICE	WASHINGTON DC
BRUCE JOHNSON	TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	COLLEGE STATION TEXAS
V. G. GUGRCIO	CTC INTERNATIONAL LTD.	MONTCLAIR, N.J.
SHAUK HUN WAN	HOOD COLLEGE	FREDERICK, MD
LAUREN BLUM	SHAPIRO & OLANDER	BALTIMORE, MD
JOHN M. ALLENSWORTH	KENT STATE UNIVERSITY	KENT, OHIO

Some Interesting Questions Answered During the Month of November

I need a dictionary that gives me the proper spelling of words used around 1900.

Can you find information about a European company named "DARY"? I would like to know their address.

Do you have a compilation of trade acts covering 1789 to the present? I would also like to have a compilation of tariff acts. (Request from a Senator)

Do you have foreign trade statistics by TSUSA numbers?

Do you have exports from United States, Japan, and Germany, by commodity, 1960 to date? Do you have statistics on service industries for these countries and these dates?

Do you have statistics covering 1980 through 1985 that show the imports and exports of discs, records, etc?

Do you have statistics on trade between United States and various regions of the world, 1950 to date?

Do you have the *Quarterly Energy Review* for Far East and Australasia put out by EIU?

I can't find the *Summary of Trade & Tariff, Schedule 7, Volume 1* (series of 1966-1972). Was it ever issued?

What is the forecast of disposable income by the Conference Board?

Do you have a tabulation that will show imports by TSUSA number, by Country of Orgin, and by Port of Entry?

Do you have any publications issued by the government of Puerto Rico?

The *Survey of Plant Capacity 1985* will be issued shortly, according to a source at the Bureau of the Census.

FROM THE REFERENCE DESK

HENNIE SCHNEIDER

JANET R. DAMON

FRANCES COOPER

CHRISTMAS
CHEER

HIGHLIGHTS OF SELECTED MATERIAL FROM THE REFERENCE COLLECTION

CHANUKAH
GREETINGS

BLANK PAGE

REFERENCE TOOL NEW TO OUR COLLECTION

Who's Who in Canada, 1986. Toronto: Global Press, 1986.

HF 1033.W62 Ref.

"An illustrated biographical record of leading Canadians from business, the professions, government and academia."

The "Alphabetical List of Biographies" at the front of the book, will expedite your search for biographic material. The biographical sketches that make up a large portion of this publication are usually much longer than entries in Who's Who in America. Most of the sketches include clear photographs. Some of the biographees have two entries, one in English and one in French.

A new feature, "Cross-Reference Listing," has been added to this edition. This listing will assist you in locating biographees by their corporate or professional affiliation. It is followed by a separate listing for members of the Government of Canada.

WHO'S WHO IN CANADA

(Registered)

1986

An illustrated biographical record
of leading Canadians from business,
the professions, government and academia.

GLOBAL
PRESS

A Division of Canada Publishing Corporation
Toronto Ontario Canada

SAMPLE PAGE

CONTENTS

Alphabetical Listing of Biographies—*vii*

Abbreviations—*xxi*

Governor General—*1*

Prime Minister—*3*

Leader of the Opposition—*7*

Premiers—*7*

Biographies—*9*

Cross-Reference Listing—*961*

Government of Canada—*1017*

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF BIOGRAPHIES

ABBOTT, John Arthur Roper 9
ABOUTBOUL, Henri A. 9
ABRAHAM, The Honourable Alan Rockwell 10
ACHESON, John Sidney 10
ADAMS, John William 11
AIRD, Alexander Ross 11
AIRD, The Honourable John Black 12
ALBERS, Donald J. 13
ALBINO, George Robert 14
ALEXANDER, The Honourable Lincoln MacCauley 14
ALLAN, Hugh D. 15
ALLAN, John Dykes 15
ALLAN, William Norman 16
ALLARD, Sébastien 17
ALLEN, Frank Bowie 18
ALLEN, Fraser Hall 18
ALLEN, Peter Ackerman 19
ALLISON, George Anthony 19
ALLISON, Russell Stafford 20
ALLMAND, W. Warren 21
ALLNUTT, David Edward 21
ALLOWAY, Donald Miller 22
ALTENAU, John R. 23
ALTON, Thomas Roderick 23
AMATO, Lanfranco 24
AMERIE, Ernest Ross 25
ANAQUOD, Del Carlyle 26
ANDERSON, John Crawford 26
ANDERSON, Raymond C. 27
ANDRE, The Honourable Harvie 27
ANGUS, Brook Robertson 28
ANGUS, Ian William Molson 29
ANGUS, Melvyn Graham 29
ANGUS, W. David 30
APPELBAUM, Steven H. 30
APSEY, Thomas Michael 31
ARCHDEKIN, Stanley G. (George) 31
ARCHIBALD, Adams Gordon 32
ARGUE, The Honourable Hazen Robert 33
ARMSTRONG, Charles N. 33
ARSENAULT, Raymond L. 34
ASPINALL, Phillip Patrick 35
ATKEY, The Honourable Ronald George 35
ATWOOD, Margaret 36
AUSTIN, The Honourable Jacob (Jack) .. 37
AXWORTHY, The Honourable Lloyd ... 38
AYRE, Lewis Haldane Miller 38
AYRE, Miller Haldane 39

BACKLEY, William Alan 41
BAETZ, Reuben C. 41
BAILLIE, James Cameron 42
BALLEM, John Bishop 42
BARBARO, Ron D. 43
BARBER, Lloyd Ingram 44
BARCLAY, Ian Andrew 45
BARCLAY, Kenneth Stuart 46
BARKHOUSE, Ronald T. 46
BARNARD, Peter Robert 47
BARNICKE, Joseph John 48
BARR, David Waddell 48
BARRETT, Matthew W. 49
BARRON, Alex E. 49
BASSETT, Douglas Graeme 50
BATA, Sonja Ingrid 51
BATA, Thomas J. 51
BATEMAN, William Bailey 52
BATTEN, Donald M. 53
BATTLE, Edward Gene 53
BEACH, Donald Irving 54
BEAMENT, George Edwin 54
BEAMISH, Thomas Robert 55
BEAN, W. Donald 56
BEATTIE, Allan Leslie 56
BEATTY, The Honourable Henry Perrin 57
BEAUCHAMP, Pierre 58
BEAULIEU, Roger Louis 59
BECHTEL, Stephen Davison, Jr. 59
BECK, Howard Leighton 60

Hague, The Netherlands, 1971; Vice-President, Treasurer and Director, 1972–74; President, Chief Executive and Director, 1975–81; Chief Executive and Director, Consolidated Tin Smelters Ltd., London, England, 1971–74; Vice-Chairman, 1975; Chief Executive, Amalgamated Metal Corp. Ltd., 1971–75; Chairman of the Board, Barnes Wines Limited, 1981–; Vice Chairman of the Board, Canada Development Corporation, 1985–; Chairman and Chief Executive, Keewhit Investments Limited, 1975–. Member: Institute of Chartered Accountants (Ontario); Order of Chartered Accountants of Quebec; Chartered Institute of Secretaries. Honours: Laddie Millen Memorial Scholarship, 1952, McGill University; Institute of Chartered Secretaries, Gold Medal, Canada, 1962. Married Barbara Gwendolyn Fraser, daughter of Charles Douglas Fraser, February 14, 1959; has four children (Sean Patrick, Gwendolyn Mary, Katharine Ann and Christina Fraser). Clubs: National; Board of Trade; Mid Ocean, Bermuda; Belmont, Bermuda. Society: Delta Sigma Phi. Recreations: skiing and golf. Roman Catholic. Residence: 16 Whitney Avenue, Toronto, Ontario M4W 2A8.

JAMES FRANCIS KELLEHER

Kelleher, The Honourable James Francis, P.C., M.P., B.A., LL.B.
Minister for International Trade. Parliament Buildings, 411 West Block, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0A6. Member of Parliament, Sault Ste. Marie. Former Director: Great Lakes Power Limited; Ontario Housing Corporation. Former Canadian representative, Sault Ste. Marie International Bridge Authority. Born Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, October 2, 1930. Educated: Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario; Queen's University, Bachelor of Arts, 1952; Osgoode Hall, LL.B., 1956. Formerly the senior partner, Kelleher, Laidlaw and MacDonald, active practice in corporate-commercial, municipal and labour fields, Sault Ste. Marie; elected, House of Commons, September, 1984. Member: Sault and District Law Association, Past President; Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario, Former Member of Council. Former Director: Sault Ste. Marie Chamber of Commerce; Art Gallery of Algoma. Past President: Plummer Memorial Public Hospital of Sault Ste. Marie; local Kiwanis Club. Past Chairman, United Way Campaign. Active in politics in Northern Ontario for many years. Married Helen, has two daughters. Club: National Retriever Club of Canada. Past President. Recreations: Outdoor activities and sports. Progressive Conservative.

Kelleher, L'honorable James Francis, c.p., député, B.A., LL.D.
Ministre du Commerce extérieur. Édifice Parlementaire, 411, ouest, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0A6. Député de la circonscription de Sault-Sainte-Marie (Ontario). Autrefois directeur: de la Great Lakes Power Limited; de la Société d'habitation de l'Ontario. Ancien representatif canadien auprès de l'Administration du pont international de Sault-Sainte-Marie. Né à Sault-Sainte-Marie (Ontario) le 2 octobre 1930. Études: a étudié à l'Université Queen's, baccalaureat ès arts, 1952; Osgoode Hall, baccalaureat en droit, 1956. Avant d'être élu au Parlement il était l'associé principal du cabinet d'avocats Kelleher, Laidlaw et MacDonald, de Sault-Saint Marie; élu à la Chambre des communes, en septembre 1984. Membre: la Sault and District Law Association (ancien président); l'Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario (ancien membre du conseil d'administration). La carrière de M. Kelleher a été marquée par son engagement profond dans

BLANK PAGE

NEW ACQUISITIONS FROM CATALOGING

ELIZABETH ROOT

BERYL L. COLEY

ANITA RICHMAN

BERTINA WILSON

BLANK PAGE

Merry Christmas

AFRICA, SOUTH--COMMERCIAL POLICY--UNITED STATES.
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations. U.S. policy toward South Africa : hearings before the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session, April 24, May 2 and 22, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., 1985.
HF3891 .U52 1985

AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION--UNITED STATES.
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.Reauthorization of the Agriculture and Food Act of 1981 : hearings before the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, United States Senate, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session .... Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1985-
S24 .A83 1985

ALUMINUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE--UNITED STATES.
United States International Trade Commission. Imports under items 806.30 and 807.00 of the Tariff schedules of the United States, 1981-84. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF1756 .A5 1986 no.1867

BRAZIL--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Country profile. Brazil. London, U.K. : The Unit, c1986-
HC186 .C6 Suppl.

Country report. Brazil. London, U.K. : The Unit, c1986-
HC186 .C6

BUDGET.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Structural budget deficits and fiscal stance. [Paris, France?] : OECD, 1984.
HB33 .O7 no.15

CANADA--INDUSTRIES--STATISTICS.
Canada. Statistics Canada. CANSIM, Canadian Socio-economic Information Management System. Ottawa, Statistics Canada, CANSIM.
HA37.C2 A54

CAPITAL INVESTMENTS.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Service lives of fixed assets. Paris, France : Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, c1983.
HB33 .O7 no.4

CHINA--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Country report. China, North Korea. London : The Unit, c1986-
HC427.5 .Q82

CLOTHING TRADE--CANADA--DIRECTORIES.
The Canadian apparel manufacturer directory. Montreal, Canadian Textile Journal Pub. Co.
TT495 .C2

COAL TRADE--UNITED STATES.
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Energy and Natural Resources. Impact of coal imports on the domestic coal industry : hearing before the Subcommittee on Natural Resources Development and Production of the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, United States Senate, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session ... June 6, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1985.
TN805 .U635 1985

COMMERCE--STATISTICS.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. The OECD Compatible Trade and Production Data Base, 1970-1983. Paris, France : Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, c1986.
HB33 .O7 no.31

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. The OECD Compatible Trade and Production data base / Derek Blades, Wendy Simpson. [Paris, France] : OECD, c1985.
HB33 .O7 no.18

COMMERCIAL POLICY.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. International trade and the consumer : report on the 1984 OECD Symposium. Paris : Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, 1986.
HF1456 .O52

COMMERCIAL STATISTICS.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Discrepancies between imports and exports in OECD foreign trade statistics. Paris : Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, 1985, c1984.
HB33 .O7 no.25

COMMODITY EXCHANGES--MATHEMATICAL MODELS.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Commodity prices in Interlink. [Paris] : OECD, c1985.
HB33 .O7 no.27

COMMUNIST COUNTRIES--COMMERCE--STATISTICS.
Comecon foreign trade data 1984. Basingstoke : Macmillan, 1985.
HF3621 .C65 1984

COMPUTER STORAGE DEVICES.
United States International Trade Commission. 64K dynamic random access memory components from Japan : determination of the Commission in investigation no. 731-TA-270 (final) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigation. Washington, D.C. : U. S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1862

CORPORATE PROFITS.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Profits and rates of return in OECD countries. [Paris, France] : OECD, c1985.
HB33 .07 no.20

CORPORATIONS, AMERICAN--DIRECTORIES.
Directory of American firms operating in foreign countries. 10th ed. New York : Uniworld Business Publications, Inc., c1984.
HG4539 .D5 1984 Ref.

CORPORATIONS--EUROPE.
Europe's 15,000 largest companies. London : Europe's Largest Companies Ltd., c1985-
HG4132 .E8 1986 Ref.

CUT FLOWERS.
United States International Trade Commission. Certain fresh cut flowers from Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Israel, Kenya, Mexico, The Netherlands, and Peru : determinations of the Commission in investigations nos. 303-TA-17 and 18, and 701-TA-275 through 278 (preliminary) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigations, determinations of the Commission in investigations nos. 731-TA-327 through 334 (preliminary) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigations. Washington, D.C. : U S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF1756 .A5 1986 no.1877

CZECHOSLOVAKIA--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Country profile. Czechoslovakia. London : The Unit, c1986-
HC267.C9 Q31 Suppl.

Country report. Czechoslovakia. London : The Unit, c1986-
HC267.C9 Q31

DEBTS, PUBLIC.
Chouraqui, Jean-Claude. Public debt in a medium-term context and its implications for fiscal policy. Paris : Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, c1986.
HB33 07 no.30

DEMAND FOR MONEY--MATHEMATICAL MODELS.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. The demand for money and velocity in major OECD countries. [Paris, France] : Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, c1984.
HB33 .07 no.13

DUMPING (COMMERCIAL POLICY)--UNITED STATES.
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Unfair Foreign Competition Act of 1985 : report (to accompany S. 1655). [Washington, D.C.? : U.S. G.P.O., 1986]
HF1425 .U6413 1985

EAST-WEST TRADE.
Wienert, Helgard. East-West technology transfer : the trade and economic aspects. Paris : Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, 1986.
HF1457 .W595

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN--CARIBBEAN REGION.
United States. President (1981- : Reagan). Designating eleven Caribbean Basin countries as beneficiaries : communication from the President of the United States transmitting notice of his intention to designate eleven Caribbean Basin countries and entities as beneficiaries for the purpose of granting duty-free treatment, pursuant to Pub. L. 98-67, sec. 212(a)(1)(A). Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1984.
HC151 .U646 1984

ENERGY CONSUMPTION--FORECASTING--ECONOMETRIC MODELS.
Organization of Economic Cooperation and Development. Use of demand elastics in estimating energy demand. [Paris] : OECD, [1983]
HB33 .O7 no.1

EUROPE--RELATIONS--FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
Layton, Christopher. One Europe, one world : a first exploration of Europe' s potential contribution to world order : a report. London : Journal of World Trade Law, 1986.
D1058 .L38

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES.
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs.The charter renewal of the Export-Import Bank : hearings before the Subcommittee on International Finance, Trade, and Monetary Policy of the Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, second session, February 5, 20, 25, and 27, 1986. Washington, [D.C.] : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1986.
HG2613.W34 U73 1986

FIRE-ESCAPES--UNITED STATES.
Life safety code handbook. 3rd ed. Quincy, Mass. : National Fire Protection Association, c1985.
TH9445.P8 L5

FISCAL POLICY.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Medium-term financial strategy : the co-ordination of fiscal and monetary policies. Paris : Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, c1983.
HB33 .O7 no.9

FOOD CONSUMPTION--UNITED STATES.
Huang, Kuo S. U.S. demand for food : a complete system of price and income effects. Washington, DC : U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, 1985.
TX360.U6 H8

FOOD CONSUMPTION--UNITED STATES--TABLES, ETC.
United States. Department of Agriculture. Economics Research Service. Food consumption, prices, and expenditures, 1964-84. Washington, D.C. : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1984.
TX360.U6 A72 1984

FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE--UNITED STATES--FOREIGN OWNERSHIP.
MacDonald, James M. Increased foreign investment in U.S. food industries. [Washington, D.C.] : U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service : [Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., distributor], 1985.
S567 .M2

FOREIGN EXCHANGE.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Method of calculating effective exchange rates and indicators of competitiveness. [Paris] : Organisation of Economic Co-operation and Development, [1986], c1985.
HB33 .O7 no.29

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. The determinants of exchange rate movements. Paris, France : Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, 1983.
HB33 .O7 no.7

FOREIGN EXCHANGE PROBLEM.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Exchange rates and real long-term interest-rate differentials : evidence for eighteen OECD countries. Paris : Organisation of Economic Co-operation and Development, [1986] c1985.
HB33 .O7 no.28

FORK LIFT TRUCKS.
United States International Trade Commission. Steel fork arms : report to the President on investigation no. TA-201-60 under section 201 of the Trade act of 1974. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF1756 .A5 1986 no.1866

FREE PORTS AND ZONES--CHINA.
Oborne, Michael. China's special economic zones. Paris : Development Centre of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, 1986.
HF1418 .O2

FRUIT JUICES.
United States International Trade Commission. Apple juice : report to the President on investigation no. TA-201-59 under section 201 of the Trade act of 1974. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no. 1861

GERMANY, EAST--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Country profile. East Germany. London : The Unit, c1986-
HC288 .Q3 Suppl.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Real gross product in OECD countries and associated purchasing power parities. [Paris] : OECD, c1984.
HB33 .O7 no.17

HONG KONG--POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.
Ching, Frank. Hong Kong and China : for better or for worse. New York City : China Council of the Asia Society and the Foreign Policy Association, [c1985]
DS796.H757 C47

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTIVITY.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Changes in the composition of output and employment. [Paris, France] : OECD, c1985.
HB33 .O7 no.23

INFLATION (FINANCE).
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Output responsiveness and inflation : an aggregate study. Paris, France : Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, 1983.
HB33 .O7 no.6

INTEREST RATES.
Atkinson, Paul. Real interest rates and the prospects for durable growth. [Paris, France] : OECD, c1985.
HB33 .O7 no.21

IRON INDUSTRY AND TRADE--UNITED STATES.
United States International Trade Commission. Certain metal castings : report to the President on investigation no. TA-201-58 under section 201 of the Trade act of 1974. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1849

JAPAN--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Country report. Japan. London, U.K. : The Unit, c1986-
HC462 .Q8

LABOR SUPPLY.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Labour market flexibility and external price shocks. [Paris] : OECD, c1985.
HB33 .O7 no.24

LABOR SUPPLY--MATHEMATICAL MODELS.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Labour force participation : an analysis with projections. [Paris, France] : Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, c1984.
HB33 .O7 no.12

LUMBER TRADE--UNITED STATES.
United States International Trade Commission. Softwood lumber from Canada : determination of the Commission in investigation no. 701-TA-274 (preliminary) under section 703(a) of the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigation. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1874

MICROCOMPUTERS.
United States. General Services Administration. End user microcomputing : a federal survey report and resources guide. Washington, D.C. : Information Resources Management Service, U.S. General Services Administration, [1986]
HF5548 .U639

MONETARY POLICY.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. The conduct of monetary policy in the current recovery. [Paris] : OCED, c1984.
HB33 .O7 no.14

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. The formulation of monetary policy : a reassessmeent in the light of recent experience / by Paul Atkinson and Jean-Claude Chouraqui. Paris, France : Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, [1986], c1985.
HB33 .O7 no.32

MONETARY POLICY--ECONOMETRIC MODELS.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Monetary policy in the OECD interlink model. [Paris] : OECD, [c1984]
HB33 .O7 no.16

MONETARY POLICY--FRANCE--ECONOMETRIC MODELS.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Mecanismes de transmission et effets macro-economiques de la politique monetaire en France : les principaux enseignements econometriques. [Paris, France] : OECD, c1986.
HB33 .O7 no.33

NUTS.
United States International Trade Commission. In-shell pistachio nuts from Iran : determination of the Commission in investigation no. 731-TA-287(final) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigation. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1875

OIL WELLS CASING.
United States International Trade Commission. Oil country tubular goods from Canada and Taiwan : determination of the Commission in investigation no. 701-TA-255(final) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigation, determinations of the Commission in investigations nos. 731-TA-276 and 277(final) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigations. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1865

ORANGE JUICE, FROZEN CONCENTRATED.
United States International Trade Commission. Frozen concentrated orange juice from Brazil : determination of the Commission in investigation no. 731-TA-326 (preliminary) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigation. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1873

ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Resource prices and macroeconomic policies : lessons from two oil price shocks. [Paris, France] : OECD, 1983.
HB33 .O7 no.5

PERIODICALS--BIBLIOGRAPHY--UNION LISTS.
Metropolitan area guide to serials. Washington, D.C. : Librarians' Committee of the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, etc.
Z6945 .M4 Ref.

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS--PRICES.
Simulated macroeconomic effects of a large fall in oil prices. Paris : OECD, Economics and Statistics Dept., c1983.
HB33 .O7 no.8

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS--PRICES--FORECASTING.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Energy prices : trends and prospects. [Paris, France] : OECD, c1985.
HB33 .O7 no.22

PRICES--ECONOMETRIC MODELS.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Price dynamics and industrial structure : a theoretical and econometric analysis. Paris : OECD, Economics and Statistics Dept., c1983.
HB33 .O7 no.10

PRODUCTION FUNCTIONS (ECONOMIC THEORY).
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Capital, energy and labour substitution : the supply block in OECD medium-term models. Paris, France : Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, c1983.
HB33 .O7 no.2

RESEARCH--DIRECTORIES.
International research centers directory. Detroit, Mich. : Gale Research Co., c1981-
Q180 .I5 Ref.

RUSSIA--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Country profile. USSR. London : The Unit, c1986-
HC331 .Q8 Suppl.

Country report. USSR. London : The Unit, c1986-
HC331 .Q8

SCIENCE AND STATE--CANADA.
Federal/Provincial Meeting of Ministers Responsible for Science and Technology (1985 : Calgary, Alta.).Science, technology and economic development : a working paper. [Ottawa] : The Ministry, 1985.
Q127.C2 F5

SEMICONDUCTORS.
United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Transnational corporations in the international semiconductor industry. New York : United Nations, 1986.
TK7809 .U4

SERVICE INDUSTRIES--CANADA.
Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Canada/USA trade in services. [Ottawa] : The Division, 1985.
HF1479 .C3

Canada. Statistics Canada. Canada's international trade in services : 1969 to 1984. Ottawa : Minister of Supply and Services Canada, 1986.
HD9986.C3 C2

SUPPLY AND DEMAND--MATHERMATICAL MODELS.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Aggregate supply in Interlink : model specification and empirical results. [Paris] : OECD, c1985.
HB33 .O7 no.26

TARIFF--CANADA.

Canada. Tariff Board. Conversion of the Canadian customs tariff to the Harmonized System of customs classification. Ottawa : Tariff Board, 1986.

HJ6751 .C34

TAXATION.

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Evidence on income redistribution by governments. [Paris, France] : OECD, c1984.

HB33 .O7 no.11

TAXATION--LAW AND LEGISLATION--UNITED STATES.

The House tax bill : Does the U.S. win or lose? Washington : Institute for Political Economy, 1986.

HJ4652 .H6

TEXTILE FIBERS--UNITED STATES.

United States International Trade Commission. U.S. imports of textiles and apparel under the Multifiber Arrangement: statistical report through 1985. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.

HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1863

TEXTILE INDUSTRY--UNITED STATES.

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations. Federal enforcement of textile and apparel import quotas : seventeenth report. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1985.

TS1445 .U352 1985

UNEMPLOYMENT--EFFECT OF INFLATION ON.

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Nominal wage determination in ten OECD economies. [Paris] : Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, c1985.

HB33 .O7 no.19

U.S. AND FOREIGN COMMERCIAL SERVICE.

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations. Export promotion activities of district offices of Department of Commerce's U.S. and Foreign Commercial Service : hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, second session, February 26, 1986. Washington, [D.C.] : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1986.

HF1699 .U46 1986

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Small Business. United States and Foreign Commercial Service : hearing before the Subcommittee on Export Opportunities and Special Small Business Problems of the Committee on Small Business, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session, Washington, DC, April 3, 1985. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1985.

HF3031 .U556 1985

UNITED STATES--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs.Structuring American industry for global competition : hearing before the Subcommittee on Economic Stabilization of the Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, second session, March 11, 1986. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1986.

HF1456 .U6319 1986

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS--DIRECTORIES.
Whalen, Richard J. Trade warriors : an inside look at trade activists in Congress and how to reach them. Washington, D.C. : Worldwide Information Resources, 1986.
JK1013 .W43 Ref.

UNITED STATES--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GERMANY, WEST.
Burns, Arthur F. The United States and Germany : a vital partnership. New York : Council on Foreign Relations, 1986.
E183.8.G3 B8

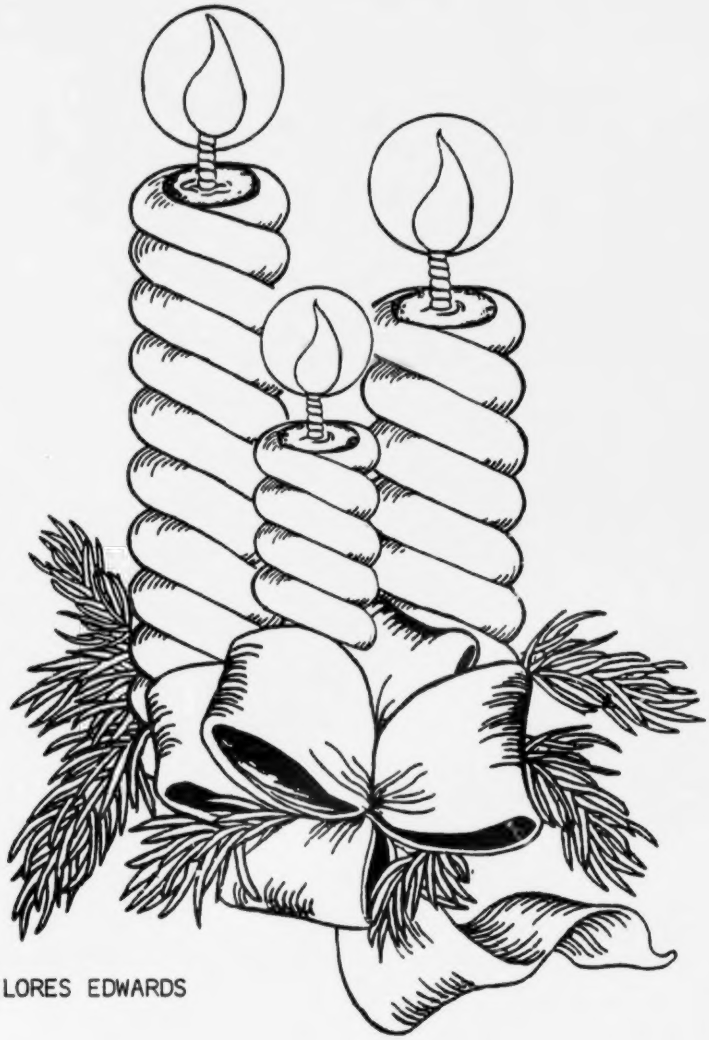
VIETNAM--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Country report. Indochina: Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia. London : The Unit, c1986-
HC447 .Q8

WAGES--FRANCE.
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Wage formation in France : sectoral aspects. Paris, France : Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, c1983.
HB33 .O7 no.3

WHEELS.
United States International Trade Commission. Tubeless steel disc wheels from Brazil : determination of the Commission in investigation no. 731-TA-335 (preliminary) under the Tariff act of 1930, together with the information obtained in the investigation. Washington, D.C. : U.S. International Trade Commission, 1986.
HF 1756 .A5 1986 no.1872

YUGOSLAVIA--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Country profile. Yugoslavia. London : The Unit, c1986-
HC407.Y8 Q3 Suppl.

CURRENT CONTENTS FROM THE PERIODICALS DESK



DELORES EDWARDS

BLANK PAGE

September 1986

ACROSS THE BOARD

Vol. XXIII No. 9

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Cover—The young man is reading a workbook for Marilyn Kourilsky's Mini-Society program (courtesy Addison-Wesley Publishing Company). Mini-Societies with such names as Talentville and the Land of Knowledge are popping up all across America. Photograph by Bill Kramer. Page 44.

DEPARTMENTS

5 **Fast Forward**
Early Warning on Emerging Trends From the Conference Board. By Randall Poe.

7 **Commentary**
Malcolm T. Stamper of Boeing describes a quicker, fairer way of compensating air-crash survivors; Melvin L. Marks finds a model chief executive in Harun al-Rashid, fifth caliph of Baghdad; Douglas Cliggott and Hal Goodman try out a new generation of business games.

68 **Capital Debate**
Can white-collar crime be deterred? Howard Bray reports on the views of the U.S. Sentencing Commission.

70 **Books**
James Krohe Jr. concludes that the best-selling history of the Ford family is rude but revealing.

72 **The Compleat Manager**
Take Me to Your Majority Leader. By Herbert Hubben.

ARTICLES

9 **Tax Previews: A Special Section.** Ten business insiders attempt to predict how reform will affect their industries. Introduction by Edgar R. Fiedler. Contributions by Paul H. O'Neill, A. Nicholas Filippello, George W. James, Michael H. Sherman, John A. Hill, David C. Munro, Tom Swanstrom, Elizabeth A. Bossong, Ronald K. Shelp, and James B. Whittaker.

22 **Alcoa Goes Back to the Future /By George David Smith and John E. Wright.** History and tradition had endowed Alcoa with a number of important strengths—as well as unseen constraints on its ability to move into the future.

32 **Has the Bear Been Tamed? How Kaufman Calls It Now/*Across the Board* Interviews Henry Kaufman of Salomon Brothers.**

44 **The Business of Talentville/By Gretchen Haight.** These days Dick and Jane are learning the ABC's of business and economics in primary school. The Mini-Society program created by UCLA's Marilyn Kourilsky is unleashing an army of baby-entrepreneurs.

52 **Volckerman to the Rescue/By Shlomo Maital.** The New York Fed's econ-comics are a big hit with school kids, too.

56 **Living With AIDS in the Work Place/By Ronald Bayer and Gerald Oppenheimer.** Will victims and carriers of the disease be treated with dignity—or as pariahs? Are there any morally acceptable grounds for denying them jobs or insurance?

62 **Anatomy of an AIDS Dispute/By Jeff Meer.** How a company handled one case of AIDS and 50 cases of fear.

Editor Howard Muson
Managing Editor Hal Goodman
Art Director Josef Kozlakowski
Associate Editor Nancy Boas
Picture Editor Cynthia Deubel
Assistant to the Editor Susan Maier

Published 11 times annually (the July and August issues are combined) by The Conference Board Inc. (ISSN 0147-1554), James T. Mills, President, 845 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022. Printed in Burlington, Vermont. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices.

Postmaster: Send address changes to *Across the Board*, 845 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.

Subscription rates: CB Associate and educational rate, $15 annually; single copies, $1.50. Available to non-Associates, $30 annually; single copies, $3.
For subscriptions mailed to non-U.S. or U.S. Possession addresses, add $5 a year to the subscription fee.

Copyright 1986 The Conference Board Inc. Redistribution or reproduction by any means of any part of *Across the Board* is prohibited without written permission.

Advertising Manager Robert F. Sennott Jr., The Leadership Network, 254 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10001. (212) 684-5500

Inquiries in Europe regarding the Conference Board should be addressed to: The Conference Board Inc., Avenue Louise, 207 Bte 5, B-1050 Brussels, Belgium.
In Canada: The Conference Board of Canada, 255 Smyth Road, Ottawa, Ontario K1H 8M7, Canada.

NUMBER 2962 BusinessWeek **SEPTEMBER 1, 1986**

BOB PACKWOOD AND DAN ROSTENKOWSKI PUT THEIR POLITICAL FORTUNES ON THE LINE TO MAKE TAX REFORM A REALITY

Special Report

54 TAX REFORM—AT LAST
Cynics said it couldn't be done. But the bill awaiting final passage by Congress will transform the tax system. Reform will make it tougher to offset bad investments but easier to hold on to the fruits of wise ones. In short, the marketplace, not the tax code, will shape business decisions

58 COMMENTARY
Good riddance to tax breaks—they didn't do much for business

59 WHO'S HOLDING THE ACES
Which industries win—and which industries lose

63 THE SMART MONEY
Personal investing: Look for yield, not growth

64 'NOT THE LAST CHAPTER'
Battles to remake the new tax code are already brewing

65 THE WORLD WANTS IN
U. S. trading partners catch tax-reform fever

Top of the News

24 CHIPMAKERS GO HAYWIRE
The U. S.-Japan pact isn't stabilizing prices—it's doing the opposite

26 THINKING BIGGEST
A raider is eying USX, no less

26 FRED ADLER STEPS IN
Shakeups at Daisy and MicroPro

27 CLAMOR FOR 'A CLEAN SWEEP'
The calls for changes at BofA

28 WESRAY'S DAZZLING DEALS
First WearEver, now Avis

29 BABY BELLS UNLEASHED
They get the go-ahead to diversify

30 ZAYRE'S 'HICCUP'
Behind the discounter's profit plunge

31 COMMENTARY
Spreading the entrepreneurial spirit: Two steps forward, one step back

34 IN BUSINESS THIS WEEK
Anderson Clayton, Delta's raid, Textron and Ex-Cell-O, Sun Chemical, McDonnell Douglas, IC Industries, K mart, RJR Nabisco

Economic Analysis

16 ECONOMIC WATCH
Stop misreading the deficit

19 ECONOMIC DIARY
European fiscal policies, tax-exempt securities, farm subsidies, consumer spending, salary hikes

21 BUSINESS OUTLOOK
What made the Fed move so swiftly

Government

37 WASHINGTON OUTLOOK
Tax reform: Who gets gold stars?

International

38 SOUTH AFRICA
Can Pretoria evade sanctions? Let us count the ways . . . .

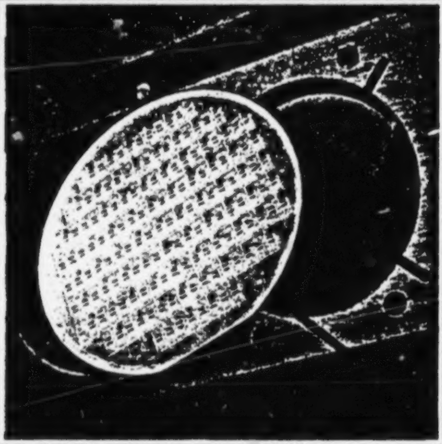
39 WEST GERMANY
Foreign bulls have the Frankfurt exchange roaring

40 CHINA
Club Med ventures into China—but it's no vacation

COVER ILLUSTRATION BY JAVIER ROMERO. PHOTOGRAPH ABOVE BY CHARLES BORNIGER

INDUSTRIAL/TECHNOLOGY EDITION

74 **DEADLY DEALMAKER: HAROLD SIMMONS SPECIALIZES IN HOSTILE TAKEOVERS. HIS PLAY FOR NL INDUSTRIES, FOILING A POISON-PILL DEFENSE, TOOK ALL OF EIGHT WEEKS**



24 **THE SPIRALING COST OF CHIPS: WHILE WASHINGTON AND TOKYO HAMMER OUT A 'FAIR-MARKET VALUE,' NERVOUS COMPUTER MAKERS HOLD OFF ORDERS AND SEEK NEW SOURCES**

52 **ON THE FAST TRACK: WHEN THE PHINNEYS DON'T PEDAL, THEY PEDDLE—DOING PROMOS AND SPORTSCASTS AS PRO CYCLING BECOMES BIG BUSINESS IN THE U. S.**

40 **BRITAIN**
ICI wants the U. S. to know its name

41 **INTERNATIONAL OUTLOOK**
Can Zia keep Pakistan together?

Marketing

42 **YUPPIE BEER**
Mexico's Corona Extra is so chic that the distributor can't keep it in stock

Finance

46 **GIMME SHELTER**
How to minimize the damage of the new real estate tax rules

47 **HOW NOW, DOW? WOW!**
There's still lots of pep in the bull —including a trot to 2000 by yearend

48 **STRIKING BACK AT INSIDERS**
Litton is suing Dennis Levine

49 **INSIDE WALL STREET**
Clark looks luscious to the raiders
Keeping the faith at Di Giorgio
'A stock you either love or hate'

85 **FINANCIAL FIGURES OF THE WEEK**

Science & Technology

50 **ELEPHANTS, MOVE OVER**
Cheap chips are turning computers into massive memory machines

51 **DEVELOPMENTS TO WATCH**

Sports Business

52 **PEDALING TO THE BANK**
Madison Ave. catches up with cycling in the U. S.

Information Processing

66 **PUTTING ON PINSTRIPES**
Radio Shack is going upscale

68 **INCOGNITO COPIERS**
When is an IBM machine not an IBM machine?

68E **BITS & BYTES**

68F **SCRAMBLED FUTURE**
Satellite-dish makers fall to earth

The Corporation

68H **SIEMENS' AMERICAN REVOLUTION**
The German electronics giant finally has its U. S. operations up to speed

38 **BUSINESS ALMOST AS USUAL: AT THE DURBAN DOCKS IN SOUTH AFRICA, EXPORTS ARE STILL FLOWING—AND SANCTIONS PROBABLY WON'T SLOW THEM DOWN**

68J **HOW ALLIED PRODUCTS GROWS**
The farm equipment maker digs out profits despite the slump

69 **FANCY PAPER, FANCY PRICE**
International Paper's new buy

70 **FLYING TIGER'S NEW PILOT**
Turnaround ace Stephen Wolf has his hands full at the freight carrier

71 **GOLDEN RULES**
Commerce Clearing House is getting rich reporting on tax reform

Industries

72 **NOW WHAT'S THE PROBLEM?**
The strong yen hasn't saved Detroit

People

74 **THE ICE MAN RAIDETH**
Harold Simmons is cool and cagey

Personal Business

81 **BROADWAY'S BRIGHT LIGHTS**
The hottest tickets in town

Features

6 **INDEXES/FIGURES OF THE WEEK**

8 **READERS REPORT**

13 **BOOKS**
Wachtel: *The Money Mandarins: The Making of a New Supranational Economic Order*

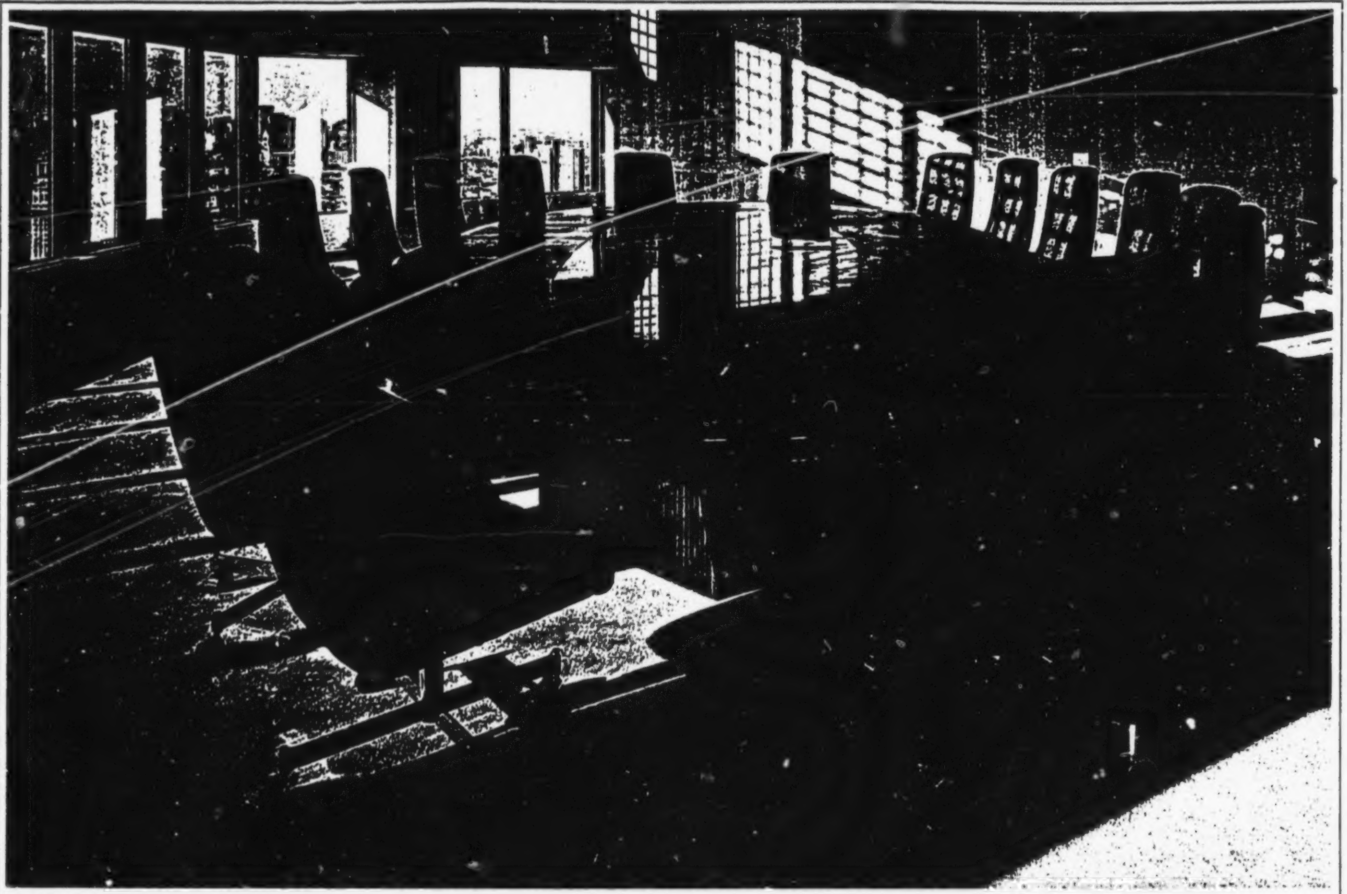
86 **EDITORIALS**
It's time to let the Baby Bells go
Tax reform has joys and pains . . .
. . . And it's catching on abroad

Business Week (ISSN 0007-7135) published weekly, except for one issue in January, by McGraw-Hill Inc. U. S. subscriber rate $39.95 per year. In Canada, one year: CDN $54.95. Single copies $2.00. Executive, Editorial, Circulation, and Advertising Offices: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10020. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Postage paid at Montreal, P. Q. Registration Number 9010. Title Reg. in U. S. Patent Office. Postmaster: Send address changes to BUSINESS WEEK, P. O. Box 430, Hightstown, N. J. 08520.

NUMBER 2963

BusinessWeek

SEPTEMBER 8, 1986



INDEPENDENT BOARDS MAKE COMPANIES MORE ACCOUNTABLE. WHAT WILL HAPPEN IF CAPABLE OUTSIDE DIRECTORS CAN'T BE FOUND?

Cover Story

56 THE JOB NOBODY WANTS
It used to be one of Corporate America's most comfortable posts. But these days scores of outside directors are quietly resigning, citing legal hassles and time demands. The danger is that this exodus is taking place as a wave of takeovers, divestitures, and LBOs hits companies—just when outside scrutiny is truly needed

59 CROWDED CALENDARS
'Professional' directors: Too busy?

61 COMMENTARY
Good directors don't need insurance

Top of the News

20 THE FED STOKES THE FIRES
And it probably isn't finished. More cuts in the discount rate are likely

22 FRONTIER'S FALL
Will it ground People Express, too?

23 THE FAA'S HIT LIST
Landing hard on air-safety violations

24 END OF THE TUNNEL?
Congress is highballing toward a new Conrail deal

24 NIGHTMARE AT THE IRS?
Actually, the agency may be ready for tax reform

25 TEXAS BANKS FOR SALE
It's legal—but there's no stampede

26 THE PRESSURE ON TAFT
It's coming from the Bass family

27 BENEFICIAL ON THE BLOCK
A sale Wall Street loves

27 HEAVYWEIGHT SLUGFEST
Anderson Clayton vs. Bear Stearns

30 THAT SINKING FEELING
Bad times at Floating Point

31 BUYOUT BARGAINING
A union tries for a deal at Safeway

32 IN BUSINESS THIS WEEK
Gould, Exxon, NBC, GM and Suzuki, Merrill and Fruehauf, Deere, Farley, American Medical

Economic Analysis

10 ECONOMIC WATCH
Making student loans pay off

12 ECONOMIC DIARY
Jobs, tax reform, buying power, spending plans, state lotteries

17 BUSINESS OUTLOOK
Leading indicators lead everywhere

International

38 BRITAIN
Takeover giant Hanson Trust rarely leaves a victim unscathed

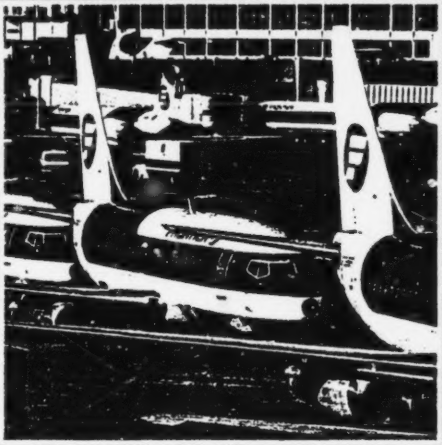
39 AUSTRALIA
Holmes à Court may abandon one target to pursue another

40 ISRAEL
Peres pushes for privatization

40 COMMODITIES
Coffee prices are perking up again

43 INTERNATIONAL OUTLOOK
Gorbachev is scoring points abroad to win support at home

COVER ILLUSTRATION BY FRANÇOIS COLOS. PHOTOGRAPH ABOVE BY PETER AARON/ESTO



22 CLIPPED WINGS:
NOBODY WANTS GROUNDED FRONTIER AIRLINES, AND DONALD BURR'S EMPIRE IS COMING APART ALMOST AS FAST AS IT GREW

The Corporation

44 RUST-FREE CHAINS
Old-line mass marketers have it tough, but Woolworth and K mart have hit on winning formulas

48 LITTLE LIST, BIG PROFITS
Renting collections of student names

People

53 MOVERS & SHAKERS

Labor

64 FOR WHOSE BENEFIT?
Flex benefits: *Caveat emptor*

Science & Technology

66 'AGRIMATION'
It won't be long before robots are working on American farms

67 MOO! COLD HANDS!
'Cowbots' will do milkmaid chores

68 DEVELOPMENTS TO WATCH

Information Processing

68D TELEVIDEO GOES SHOPPING
Phil Hwang still thinks acquisitions will restore its glory days

68E DROWNING IN PAPERWORK
Computerizing U. S. ports

68H BITS & BYTES

69 PACTEL SHOWS ITS MUSCLE
A Baby Bell grows into a bruiser

70 GOING AFTER BIG GAME
Computer Sciences' megacontracts

69 RINGING IN THE DOLLARS:
DONALD GUINN HAS TRANSFORMED PACIFIC TELESIS FROM A STODGY COMPANY THAT WAS DEEP IN DEBT TO A HIGHLY PROFITABLE PIONEER

Finance

76 MORE THAN 'COINCIDENCE'?
The SEC is probing mysterious global links among inside traders

78 HANDS-OFF MANAGEMENT
That's how Kemper thrives

79 STOCK IS CHEAP
. . . or so the superbulls say

80 SUPERTANKERS SAIL AGAIN
Freight rates and ship values are up

82 INSIDE WALL STREET
The smart money is after PSA
Banking on blood banks

95 FINANCIAL FIGURES OF THE WEEK

44 BEYOND THE DIME STORE:
WOOLWORTH CHAIRMAN JOHN LYNN IS SPECIALIZING IN SPECIALTY STORES, AND K MART IS ADVERTISING IN *VOGUE*. WALL STREET LOVES IT

Woman
New Cleveland
Woman
BOSTON
WOMAN
WASHINGTON WOMAN
NEW YORK WOMAN

86 WOOING WOMEN WHERE THEY LIVE:
SLICK REGIONAL MAGAZINES FOR PROFESSIONAL WOMEN ARE PAPERING THE COUNTRY. BUT CAN THEY BUILD AN AD BASE?

Government

35 WASHINGTON OUTLOOK
What will Reagan tackle next?

84 MUZZLED
Silencing a Pentagon watchdog

84A CHECKING WENDY GRAMM
Congress regulates a regulation foe

Industries

84D TRUCKING TANDEMS
Makers of the big rigs are linking up

85 PITTED WITH POTHOLES
The bus industry faces a tough road

Media

86 WOMEN'S PAGES
The new women's regional magazines

Personal Business

91 YOUR IRA AFTER TAX REFORM
How to play the new rules

Features

4 INDEXES/FIGURES OF THE WEEK

5 READERS REPORT

8 BOOKS
McCord: *Paths to Progress*

16D LETTER FROM PRINCE GEORGES
A Washington suburb wants respect

96 EDITORIALS
Give directors a real *raison d'être*
Mr. Weinberger, lend them your ear
The FAA has made a good move

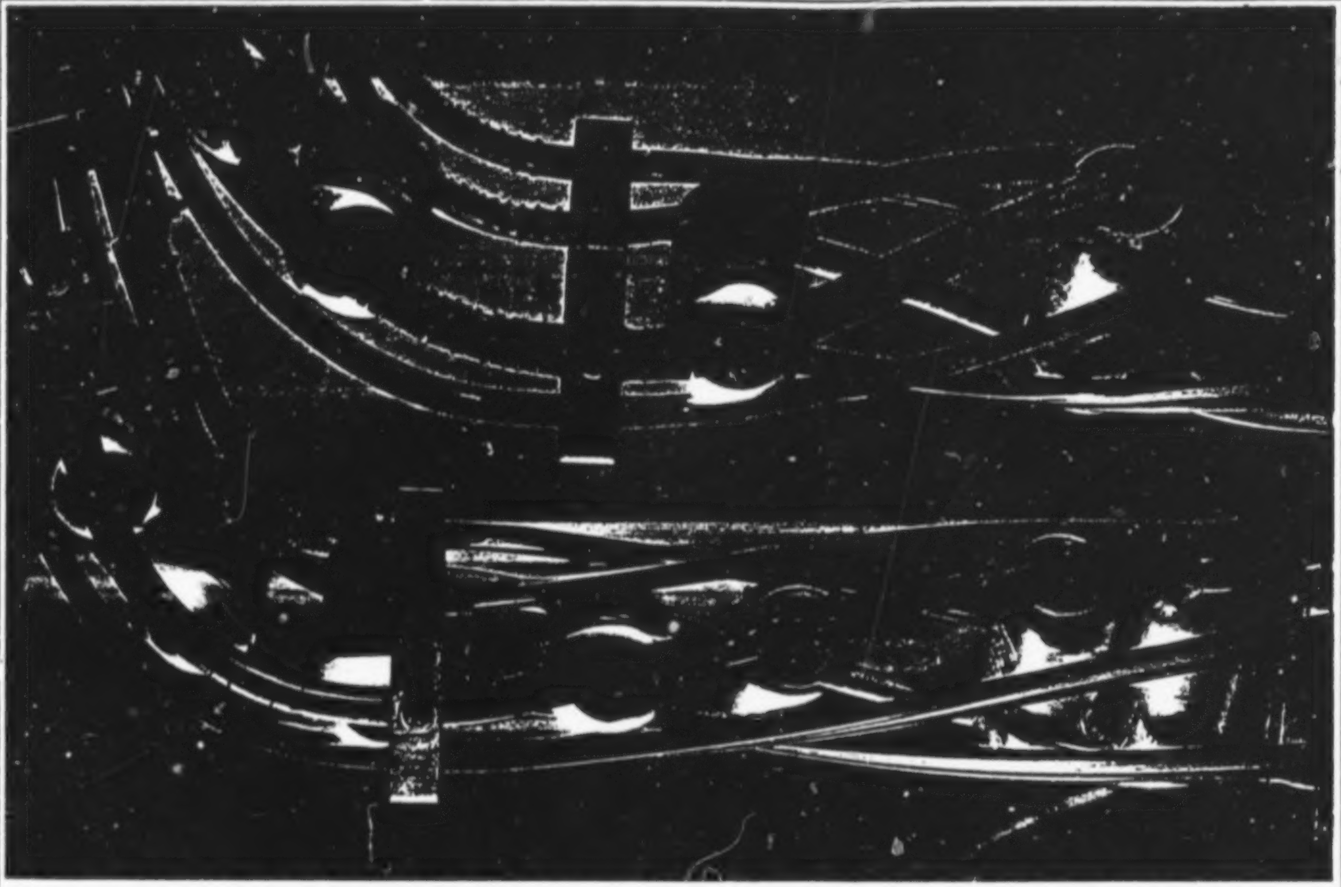
PHOTOGRAPH AT TOP LEFT, COOK/PICTURE GROUP

Business Week (ISSN 0007-7135) published weekly, except for one issue in January, by McGraw-Hill Inc. U. S. subscriber rate $29.95 per year. In Canada, one year: CDN $54.95. Single copies $2.00. Executive, Editorial, Circulation, and Advertising Offices: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10020. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Postage paid at Montreal, P. Q. Registration Number 9010. Title Reg. in U. S. Patent Office. Postmaster: Send address changes to BUSINESS WEEK, P. O. Box 430, Hightstown, N. J. 08520.

BusinessWeek

NUMBER 2964

SEPTEMBER 15, 1986



ON THE LINE AT NATIONAL CAN: PELTZ AND MAY CLAIM THEY CAN GROW IN A NO-GROWTH BUSINESS BY BEING THE LOWEST-COST PRODUCER

Cover Story

132 THE NEW ACES OF LOW TECH
Manufacturing is hardly anyone's idea of glamour these days, and few entrepreneurs are rushing to revive basic industries. But Nelson Peltz and Peter May revel in Smokestack America. They're fusing old-fashioned management tenets and 1980s-style leverage to build businesses—not bust them up. Their success may inspire others to give U. S. factories a new lease on life

137 EARTHLY REWARDS
For Peltz and May, hard work pays

Top of the News

42 BIG ROLL OF THE DICE
The Hunts could lose a fortune in legal battles with their banks

44 GM: SELL NOW, PAY LATER?
Short-term sales may cost it dearly

45 AMC'S SURVIVAL TACTICS
No-cost financing could keep it alive

46 COMMENTARY
Tax reform: Simple it ain't

47 AGENT ORANGE, ROUND II?
The settlement is still unsettled

48 CATCH-UP AT CULLINET
Can it recapture the glory days?

48 LEAVE IT TO THE CLONES
IBM shuns the low end of the market

49 SCORCHED-EARTH STRATEGY
How Owens-Corning saved itself

50 AT&T'S CUTBACK CAMPAIGN
Thousands of layoffs lie ahead

52 WORLD AIRWAYS RETREATS
It's giving up scheduled flights

52 THE BIG EIGHT'S NEW NO. 1
Peat Marwick merges its way there

54 IN BUSINESS THIS WEEK

International

60 EUROPE
Can Europe spur world growth?

61 JAPAN
Where the bull looks unstoppable

62 TAXES
The unitary tax: R. I. P.

62 BRITAIN
A cocky Cockney takes on IBM

66 CHINA
It still can't match the exporting power of its Pacific neighbors

73 INTERNATIONAL OUTLOOK
The Philippine left spooks the U. S.

Industries

75 ETERNAL SPRING?
The profits in bottled water

Labor

82 TELL IT TO YOUR BUDDIES
When workers help review gripes

Government

59 WASHINGTON OUTLOOK
The House grabs for Senate turf

90 COMMENTARY
Defense cuts vs. the pork barrel

95 VERMONT'S CLASS CLASH
An emerging two-tier society could open the way for a socialist governor

COVER PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID MICHAEL KENNEDY, PHOTOGRAPH ABOVE BY HORAN/PICTURE GROUP

INDUSTRIAL/TECHNOLOGY EDITION

66 **CHINA'S SLOW CLIMB: ITS FUTURE IN LOW-TECH EXPORTS ONCE LOOKED ASSURED. NOW IT'S LAGGING EVEN FURTHER BEHIND HONG KONG, TAIWAN, AND SOUTH KOREA**

142 **ADVERSITY IN ADVERTISING: THE JOYRIDE ON MADISON AVENUE IS OVER, AND AGENCIES AREN'T JUST CUTTING BACK ON PERKS—THE WHOLE INDUSTRY IS BEING RESHAPED**

180 **NOT YOUR ORDINARY SPROUT: BIOENGINEERS ARE ALREADY CREATING A NEW GREEN REVOLUTION WITH DISEASE-FREE POTATOES AND HERBICIDE-RESISTANT CORN**

The Corporation

115 **MOM AND POP & CO.**
More couples are starting businesses

118 **SCHERING-PLOUGH'S CURE**
New products perk up its profits

126 **CARVING A NICHE IN LUMBER**
Sequoia's Ron Yanke is in the chips

People

138 **KEN 'DR. FAD' HAKUTA**
He's made millions on Wallwalkers

138A **HORATIO ALGER IMMIGRANTS**
They revive U. S. competitiveness

Marketing

142 **THE FRILL IS GONE**
Ad agencies are cutting back

Economic Analysis

32 **ECONOMIC WATCH**
Thanks for the tax bill, Congress

34 **ECONOMIC DIARY**

39 **BUSINESS OUTLOOK**
What's keeping a lid on the economy

154 **THE TRADE DEFICIT DEEPENS**
Foreign imports are the main culprit

Finance

162 **THE ACTION IN COMMODITIES**
Metals and livestock are hot

163 **UGLY DUCKLINGS OR SWANS?**
Why cyclical stocks look good again

166 **DISCOVERING AMERICA**
Sears' new credit card finds its way

167 **PLASTIC PLASTIC**
Credit-card rates start to bend

170 **RED-HOT AND BIG BLUE**
IBM's credit subsidiary is sizzling

171 **A SWITCH TO MERIT PAY**
Pension managers try incentives

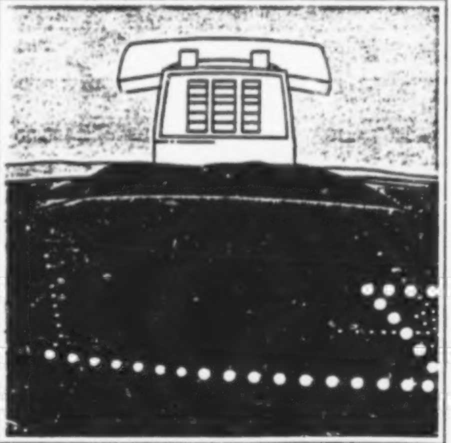
174 **INSIDE WALL STREET**
A fund the insiders are buying

Science & Technology

177 **DEVELOPMENTS TO WATCH**

180 **THE COMING CORNUCOPIA**
Biotechnology down on the farm

182 **FUELING THE BIOTECH DEBATE**
The federal rules please no one



188 **MORE THAN A TELEPHONE: THE NATION'S PHONE LINES ARE BECOMING A COAST-TO-COAST NETWORK FOR CARRYING VOICE AND DATA MESSAGES SIMULTANEOUSLY**

184B **CHIPMAKERS LOOK TO EUROPE**
The U. S. is eying ES2, a startup

Information Processing

184E **BITS & BYTES**

184F **ON SPEAKING TERMS**
Linking incompatible computers

184J **NOW OR NEVER**
Motorola computers: One last try

Special Report

188 **REWIRING AMERICA**
Making phone lines a transportation system for the information age

191 **A HIT—WHEN THEY'RE FREE**
But will information services sell?

196 **DATA NETWORKS FOR RENT**
Office tenants aren't plugging in

Personal Business

201 **TANGOS AND FILET MIGNON**
The joys of spring in Buenos Aires

Features

6 **INDEXES/FIGURES OF THE WEEK**

12 **READERS REPORT**

24 **BOOKS**
Kennedy: *The Ayatollah in the Cathedral*

28D **LETTER FROM TORONTO**

30 **IDEAS & TRENDS**

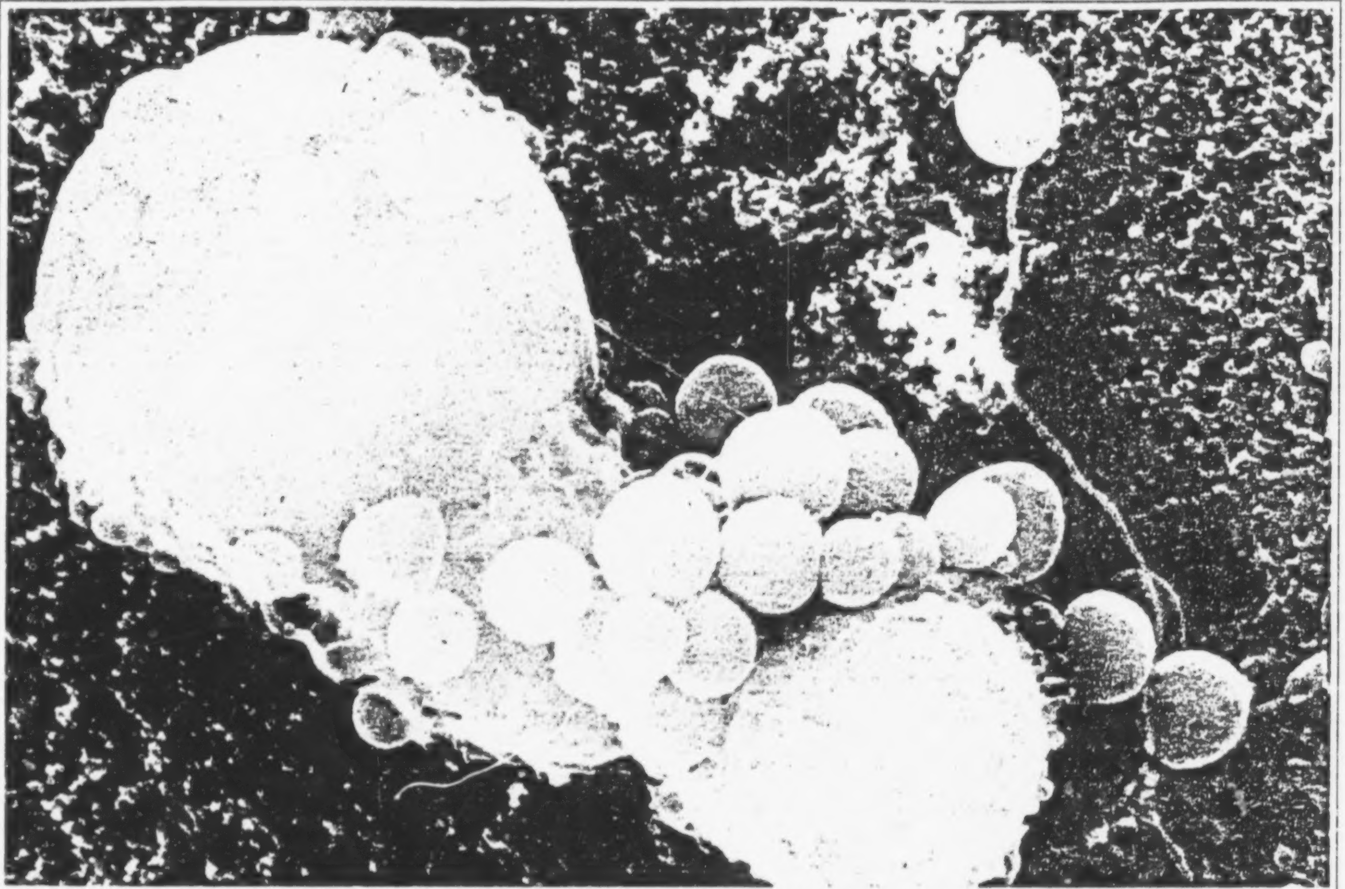
210 **EDITORIALS**
Entrepreneurs with the long view
The only cure for the farm crisis
End the logjam in biotechnology

Business Week (ISSN 0007-7135) published weekly, except for one issue in January, by McGraw-Hill Inc. U. S. subscriber rate $39.95 per year. In Canada, one year: CDN $54.95. Single copies $2.00. Executive, Editorial, Circulation, and Advertising Offices: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10020. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Postage paid at Montreal, P. Q. Registration Number 9010. Title Reg. in U. S. Patent Office. Postmaster: Send address changes to BUSINESS WEEK, P. O. Box 430, Hightstown, N. J. 08520.

NUMBER 2965

BusinessWeek

SEPTEMBER 22, 1986



KILLER CELLS DESTROYING A TUMOR: NEW TREATMENTS MAY EVENTUALLY REPLACE THE 'CUT, BURN, AND POISON' APPROACH TO CANCER

Cover Story

60 THE NEW WAR ON CANCER
After 15 years of all-out attack, the U. S. campaign against cancer is a stalemate at best. But researchers are perfecting a potent new weapon: chemicals that rev up the body's own defenses. And increasingly, the biotech industry is taking over from the government in the front lines of the research effort

63 WASHINGTON'S POINT MAN
The National Cancer Institute's DeVita is under heavy fire

68 END OF THE LINE
A doctor who tries to heal the desperate

Top of the News

24 DELTA COMES OUT SWINGING
Western makes it a megacarrier—and probably a survivor

26 COMMENTARY
At the IMF, Baker won't stand so tall

27 WALL STREET SEES GHOSTS
Its fear of inflation is exaggerated

28 LABOR'S SUCCESS STORY
Public-sector salaries are soaring

29 DEFENSE VS. CONSTRUCTION
They're feuding over tax breaks

30 A COUP FOR COMPAQ?
It scoops IBM with a new computer

31 BOBBY INMAN'S BABY
Can MCC thrive without him?

32 ARMCO'S STALLED TURNAROUND
A steel strike foils its plans

32 TRIPLE WITCHING HOUR
Trying to make it less spooky

34 MULTIFOODS' BAKE SALE
Ditching a 'mishmash' of businesses

36 IN BUSINESS THIS WEEK
GE and RCA, Coca-Cola, Prudential, CBS, Fannie Mae, IC Industries

Government

37 WASHINGTON OUTLOOK
Why Danforth is bucking Reagan

International

40 SOUTH AMERICA
Can its economies break their dependency on drugs?

46 FRANCE
Come one, come all:
It's the great French sell-off

47 WORLD TRADE
The new GATT talks look jinxed

50 ITALY
Carlo De Benedetti's budding empire

50 THE PHILIPPINES
A new moment of truth for Aquino

52 INTERNATIONAL OUTLOOK
Gorbachev: End runs around Reagan

Economic Analysis

12 ECONOMIC WATCH
A tax everybody could live with

16 ECONOMIC DIARY
The car-buying craze, health care costs, poverty roles, busier factories

21 BUSINESS OUTLOOK
Faint signs of growth

COVER ILLUSTRATION BY RAFAL OLBINSKI; PHOTOGRAPH ABOVE BY LEPINS/PHOTO RESEARCHERS

INDUSTRIAL/TECHNOLOGY EDITION

90 THESE GUYS AREN'T POTATO HEADS: THE HASSENFELD BROTHERS HAVE DEFTLY TRANSFORMED HASBRO FROM A 'HAS-BEEN' INTO WORLD LEADER OF THE TOY INDUSTRY

82 TAX BONANZA: A WRINKLE IN THE NEW PROPOSALS WILL ALLOW COMPANIES WITH DEFERRED TAXES TO REAP A WINDFALL WORTH BILLIONS

40 COCAINE ECONOMIES: DESPITE STRONG PRESSURE FROM THE U. S., SOUTH AMERICAN NATIONS ARE STILL ADDICTED TO CROPS GROWN FOR THE DRUG TRADE

57 HOUSING ARREST
Why the long-awaited boom didn't happen—and isn't likely to

Science & Technology

72 DEVELOPMENTS TO WATCH
72B KNOCKING GERMS DEAD
The best sterilizer since antibiotics?

Industries

72D NEW TOUGH GUY IN TIRES
Uniroyal Goodrich targets Goodyear

Information Processing

72G BITS & BYTES
73 LIFE AFTER IBM
Ex-staffers set the pace in high tech
76 THE OLD-GRAD NETWORK
Bob McGrath tracks former IBMers
78 POLISHING THE APPLE II
Apple aims to keep its classroom lead

Marketing

80 FEELING ITS OATS AGAIN
Quaker refocuses on food

Finance

82 A BOON FOR BUSINESS
The multibillion-dollar surprise in the tax bill
83 MUTING MERGER MANIA
Tax reform changes all the rules
84 FAST SHUFFLE OR FAIR DEAL?
The questions at Quinoco
85 PETRO-LEWIS: OVER A BARREL
It looks like buyout or bankruptcy for the oil and gas company
86 ELECTRIC HEAT
Wall Street warms up to utility stocks again
88 INSIDE WALL STREET
For Big Blue, the sky's the limit
Buying a stake in Harold Simmons
A TV stock that bears watching
107 FINANCIAL FIGURES OF THE WEEK

People

89 VIDEO MILLIONAIRE
Erol Onaran's rags-to-riches story

98 'THE BEST OF TWO WORLDS': THINK THE STOCK MARKET'S RISE IS NEARLY OVER, BUT DON'T WANT TO MISS OUT IF IT ISN'T? CONVERTIBLE BONDS MAY BE THE PLAY FOR YOU

The Corporation

90 TOPS IN TOYS
How Hasbro became king of the industry
91 SIBLINGS—NOT RIVALS
Hasbro's Hassenfeld brothers
94 OUTSIDE IN
More companies are filling key posts from outside—with mixed success

Personal Business

98 INVESTING: Convertible bonds
HEALTH: A drugstore lifesaver
LEISURE: Bicycling on the wild side
SMART MONEY: Pay off those loans, how to buy a car
WHAT'S IN: Fancy fountain pens
GETTING AHEAD: More than an MBA
FOOD: Hyatt's movable feast
WORTH NOTING: Soundless sleep, classy coin, downhill donations

Features

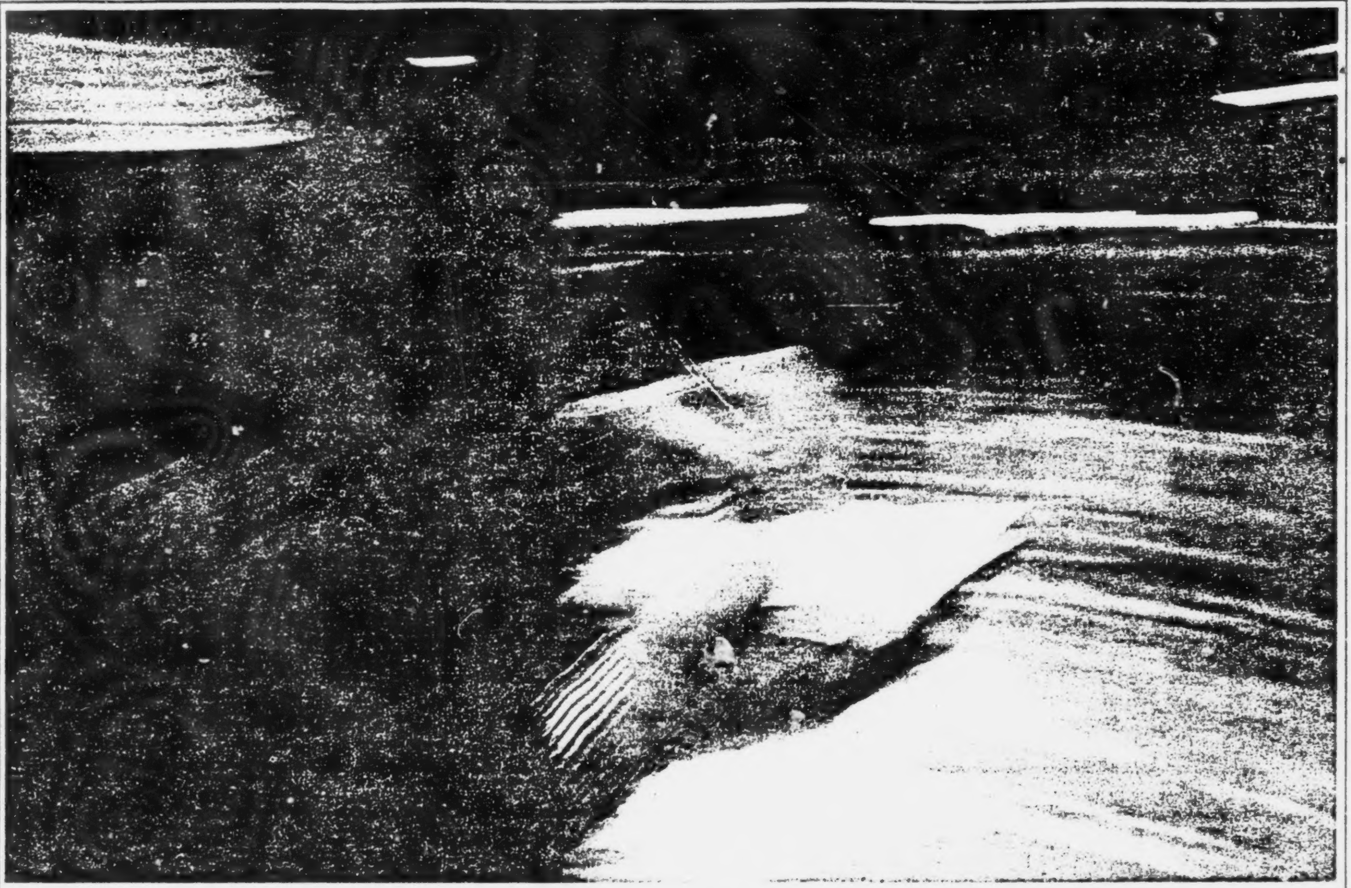
4 INDEXES/FIGURES OF THE WEEK
5 READERS REPORT
8 EDITOR'S MEMO
10 BOOKS
Loescher and Scanlan: *Calculated Kindness*
108 EDITORIALS
You, too, can fight cancer
Put the risk back in risk-taking
Bring home the war on drugs

Business Week (ISSN 0007-7135) published weekly, except for one issue in January, by McGraw-Hill Inc. U. S. subscriber rate $39.95 per year. In Canada, one year: CDN $54.95. Single copies $2.00. Executive, Editorial, Circulation, and Advertising Offices: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10020. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Postage paid at Montreal, P. Q. Registration Number 9010. Title Reg. in U. S. Patent Office. Postmaster: Send address changes to BUSINESS WEEK, P. O. Box 430, Hightstown, N. J. 08520.

NUMBER 2966

BusinessWeek

SEPTEMBER 29,1986



AT LIGHTNING SPEED, TRADERS ON THE NEW YORK AND CHICAGO EXCHANGES CAN SHIFT HUGE SUMS FROM STOCKS TO FUTURES AND BACK

Cover Story

92 CHICAGO ZAPS WALL STREET
In the good old days, stocks were stocks and commodities were commodities. No more. Trading in stock options and futures on the Chicago Merc has left equity markets prone to wild plunges like the debacle of Sept. 11 and 12. In the process, program traders can make a bundle easily—and small investors can get clobbered. Is this any way to run the market?

94 INSIDE WALL STREET
Playing the roller-coaster market

96 BW/HARRIS POLL
The public is still bullish

100 COMMENTARY
Program trading and the little guy

Top of the News

34 BUT WILL IT FLY?
Frank Lorenzo will have a tough time folding People into Texas Air

36 CBS'S FUZZY PICTURE
The bad days at Black Rock aren't over yet

38 SANDY WEILL FINDS A HOME
He's Commercial Credit's hot new asset

39 ITT'S SALE IS NO FAIT ACCOMPLI
Europe's family feud over the French telecommunications deal

40 A GENTLE SHOVE
IBM tries an early retirement program to cut costs

40 PHONY 'LEAKS,' REAL ACTION
False rumors about business data are shaking up the markets

41 FEAST OR FAMINE IN DETROIT
The swings in the sales cycle are getting more extreme

42 VIACOM'S UNCERTAIN VICTORY
Its LBO offer could backfire by attracting more bidders

42 ALLEGHENY IS IN PLAY
An investor group is ready to bid

44 SHOPPING, BUT FOR WHAT?
Campeau's offer for Allied Stores

46 IN BUSINESS THIS WEEK
Western Union, Conrail, Marvin Warner, Reebok, DHL, the London Stock Exchange, Winn Enterprises, Ideal Basic Industries

Economic Analysis

22 ECONOMIC WATCH
Set the private sector free to solve the Third World debt crisis

26 ECONOMIC DIARY
Employment, tax reform, savings, starts and flops, spending overseas

31 BUSINESS OUTLOOK
The recent pickup may have been just a flash in the pan

International

52 SOVIET UNION
Can Gorbachev blast open the doors to Soviet trade?

53 WEST GERMANY
If Bertelsmann buys Doubleday, it will be No. 2 in U. S. book publishing

COVER ILLUSTRATION BY JAVIER ROMERO; PHOTOGRAPH ABOVE BY KEN KERBS

INDUSTRIAL/TECHNOLOGY EDITION

34 NICE GOING, FRANK: LORENZO'S GUTSIEST MOVE IS ADDING PEOPLE EXPRESS TO HIS EMPIRE. 'I WON'T KID YA,' HE ADMITS. 'IT WILL TAKE A LOT OF WORK'

60 THE BATTLE FOR THE SENATE: CALIFORNIA'S CRANSTON NOW SEEMS LIKELY TO KEEP HIS SEAT, BUT THE DEMOCRATS FACE AN UPHILL FIGHT TO END SIX YEARS OF GOP DOMINANCE

80 IF YOU CAN'T BEAT 'EM, BUY 'EM: KODAK AND CORNING GLASS ARE AMONG THE COMPANIES BETTING THAT TAKEOVERS ARE THE BEST WAY TO CRACK JAPAN'S MARKETS

54 ITALY
Ford may drive off with Alfa

59 INTERNATIONAL OUTLOOK
In Seoul, the calm before the storm?

Government

49 WASHINGTON OUTLOOK
Defense spending: The Pentagon finally bites the bullet

60 CAN THE GIPPER WIN THIS ONE?
Republicans are relying on Reagan to keep control of the Senate

61 CALIFORNIA: A SPEEDY RECOVERY
The GOP underestimated Cranston

64 FLORIDA: A RACE AFTER ALL
But Graham still leads Hawkins

66 MISSOURI: A PIVOTAL CONTEST
The battle for Eagleton's seat

People

67 EXIT CHARLIE BRADSHAW
Why Transworld's president quit

Special Report

70 THE HUMAN SIDE OF AUTOMATION
A technology revolution in the workplace is making human skills more important than ever

72 COMMENTARY
Job retraining: Industry is flunking

The Corporation

80 BUYING INTO JAPAN
Foreign companies are learning the gentle art of the Japanese takeover

81 CORNING JAPAN
An East-West marriage that works

84 LOCKHEED LOCKS IN
It sees its future in electronics, a strategy that is costing plenty

Industries

86D REARRANGING FURNITURE
Old-line makers hit rough times

86F SKIRTING TEXTILE QUOTAS
Asian exports still flood the U. S.

Information Processing

86I BITS & BYTES

70 MANAGING MAN AND MACHINE: AS U. S. BUSINESS AUTOMATES, IT'S FINDING THAT TECHNOLOGY DOESN'T MAKE PEOPLE OBSOLETE—BUT IT ALTERS THEIR JOBS DRASTICALLY

87 GOING AFTER EAVESDROPPERS
Congress moves on computer spies

88 ASIA'S CLONE WARS
The furious competition between South Korea and Taiwan

Science & Technology

105 DEVELOPMENTS TO WATCH

Personal Business

108 INVESTING: Low-cost insurance
HEALTH: Your drug-testing rights
SOFTWARE: Computerized notes
SMART MONEY: A property shelter, the advantages of paying taxes now
WHAT'S IN: Art deco dinnerware
TAX TIPS: Stock options vs. cash
FASHION: Suspenders are back
WORTH NOTING: Electronic caddy, currency exchange, travel tips

Features

6 INDEXES/FIGURES OF THE WEEK

10 READERS REPORT

10 EDITOR'S MEMO

18 BOOKS
Ferguson and Rogers: *Right Turn*

131 FINANCIAL FIGURES OF THE WEEK

132 EDITORIALS
Don't panic over program trading
Automation needs a speedup . . .
. . . And so does retraining

Business Week (ISSN 0007-7135) published weekly, except for one issue in January, by McGraw-Hill Inc. U. S. subscriber rate $39.95 per year. In Canada, one year: CDN $54.95. Single copies $2.00. Executive, Editorial, Circulation, and Advertising Offices: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10020. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Postage paid at Montreal, P. Q. Registration Number 3010. Title Reg. in U. S. Patent Office. Postmaster: Send address changes to BUSINESS WEEK, P. O. Box 430, Hightstown, N. J. 08520.

Canadian Journal of Economics

Revue canadienne d'Economique

XIX No. 3 August août 1986

Articles

David Cox and Richard G. Harris A quantitative assessment of the economic impact on Canada of sectoral free trade with the United States 377

Geir B. Asheim Hartwick's rule in open economies 395

Arye L. Hillman and Eliakim Katz Domestic uncertainty and foreign dumping 403

John Rowse Allocation of Canadian natural gas to domestic and export markets 417

Paul M. Bocthe and Bradford G. Reid The market value and maturity structure of Government of Canada debt, 1967–83 443

W. Michael Cox and Joseph Haslag The market value of Government of Canada debt, monthly, 1937–84 469

Walter Wasserfallen Non-stationarities in macro-economic time series – further evidence and implications 498

Gregory W. Huffman The representative agent, overlapping generations, and asset pricing 511

Stuart Mestelman General equilibrium modelling of industries with production externalities 522

Michael G. Bradley and Dale E. Lehman Comparative equilibrium versus comparative statics 526

Marcel Boyer Intertemporal non-linear pricing 539

Robert H. Porter A note on tacit collusion under demand uncertainty 556

Claude Fluet Stockage spéculatif et effets redistributifs de l'information prospective 559

John H.Y. Edwards A note on the publicness of local goods: evidence from New York State municipalities 568

Robert E. Kohn The rate of emission and the optimal scale of the polluting firm 574

CONTENTS

Challenge

MAGAZINE OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER 1986

ARTICLES

4 Charles P. Kindleberger *Reversible and Irreversible Processes in Economics*

11 Rudiger Dornbusch *Unemployment: Europe's Challenge of the '80s*

19 Eliana A. Cardoso *What Policymakers Can Learn from Brazil and Mexico*

38 James R. Barth, Donald J. Bisenius, R. Dan Brumbaugh, Jr. and Daniel Sauerhaft *The Thrift Industry's Rough Road Ahead*

INTERVIEW

29 Walt W. Rostow *Economic Growth and the Diffusion of Power*

DEPARTMENTS

2 In This Issue Richard D. Bartel

44 Comment

GROWLERY: Gerald L. Houseman *The Merger Game Starts with Deception* • VIEWPOINT: Paul Wonnacott *The Nominal Deficit Really Matters* • PERSPECTIVE: David Felix *The Early Keynes: Logician and Applied Economist* • WASHINGTON: Peter Hakim *The Baker Plan: Unfulfilled Promises* • ANALYSIS: Dennis D. Miller *Is It Height or Sex Discrimination?*

61 Review

James K. Galbraith *How Real Is the Federal Deficit?* by Robert Eisner

64 For Further Reading

EDITORIAL
ADVISORY BOARD

Kenneth J. Arrow
Carolyn Shaw Bell
Barbara R. Bergmann
Alan S. Blinder
Kenneth E. Boulding
Andrew F. Brimmer
Robert L. Heilbroner
Walter W. Heller
Albert O. Hirschman
Robert Lekachman
Wassily Leontief
George W. McKinney, Jr.
Mancur Olson
Robert V. Roosa
Paul A. Samuelson
Robert M. Solow
Murray L. Weidenbaum

EDITORIAL STAFF

Publisher:
MYRON E. SHARPE

Editor:
RICHARD D. BARTEL

Assistant Editor:
BETSEY CASEY METZ

Editorial Assistant:
BARBARA FANELLI

Production Manager:
THERESA HUGHES

Advertising Manager:
HELEN M. ALBERT

On the cover:
Walt W. Rostow

The policy of *Challenge* is freedom for diversity. All authors speak for themselves; none for the Editorial Advisory Board. Editorials express the opinion of the editor only.

Vol. 29 No. 4

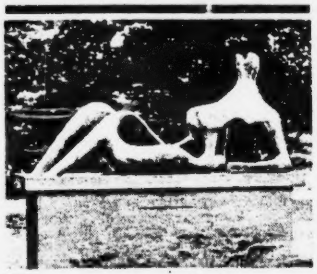
Challenge *(ISSN 0577-5132) is published bimonthly (March/April, May/June, July/August, September/October, November/December, January/February) by M. E. Sharpe, Inc. Subscription rates for U.S. and Canada: Institutions–$38.00 a year; $63.00 for 2 years; $95.00 for 3 years; $6.30 for individual copies; Individuals—$28.00 a year; $46.00 for 2 years; $66.00 for 3 years; Students—$17.00 a year. Foreign rates: add $15.00 per year.*

All correspondence should be addressed to **Challenge**, *80 Business Park Drive, Armonk, N.Y. 10504.*

Copyright © 1986 by M. E. Sharpe, Inc.

Second-class postage paid at Armonk, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: send address changes to **Challenge**, 80 Business Park Drive, Armonk, N.Y. 10504.

The Economist



Economy reclining

But growth may be picking up now, so governments should be careful not to boost demand at just the wrong time, page 11. Who should boost and who shouldn't, page 65. Laid back in America, page 19. Henry Moore's achievements, page 87.

Russia's reforms

On prices next, page 16. Realism on drugs, page 45. Siberian El Dorado, page 46. A Chinese factory manager's view of Deng, page 36.

Sigh-tech

IBM's vain battle against clone-makers, page 61. Rising microchip prices, same page.

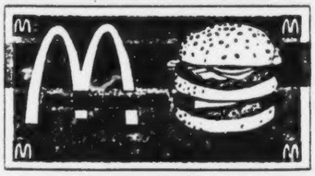
UNITED STATES
MEXICO
PACIFIC OCEAN
Caribbean Sea
NICARAGUA

Contradiction

The peaceful reasons to support war-making contras in Nicaragua, page 12. Contadora's failure, page 32.

City of London

Frightened of foreigners?, pages 70-71. Creating a megamarket, page 15.



Hamburger standard

How to tell when exchange rates are out of kilter, page 77.

Uneasy Swiss

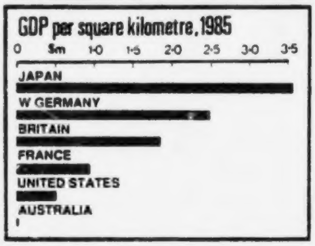
Moving to preserve their matchless prosperity. A survey after page 50.

Thank MacGregor

Caring Britons should, page 14. France's Mr Mer, page 62. Britain's unions hope for fatter times, page 51.

Flying hypodermics

Mosquitoes and disease, page 81.



Dense and rich

Big countries can spread it around, page 97.

Old Europe

Forgetting how to make babies, page 43. But dressing its children well, page 44. West Germany's south gets on top of its north, page 49.

Caste irony

How India's castes are turning themselves into American-like lobbies, pages 38-40.

Artful bodgers

Why British politicians rarely help the arts, page 87. The Arts Council's money problems, page 88.

Japanese woes

Paid by Vietnam in shrimps, page 66. Losing to Singapore, page 74. Taking to drink, page 62. But cheaply married in Switzerland, page 68.

In vino veritas

Harvard at 350, page 25.

SEPTEMBER 6 1986

Volume 300 Number 7462

World politics and current affairs

11 Economy reclining
12 Why the contras in Nicaragua?
14 Farewell, MacGregor
14 Tactless tricolor
15 London's share megamarket
16 Now Glushkov's gone, free Russia's prices
19 **American Survey:** Before it gets better, trade just gets worse—and worse; *The Senate; Maryland; Harvard; Blacks in Congress; Surrogate mothers; Airlines*
31 **International:** The Afghan puppet trying to slip his strings; *Contadora; Non-aligned conference; South Africa; Middle East peace flurries; China; Bolivia*
38 **India's castes:** Old fissures in a new landscape
43 **Europe:** Where did all the people go, long time ahead?; *Schoolchildren; Nuclear safety; Soviet Union; Siberia; Denmark; West Germany's north-south divide*
50 **Swiss economy:** Please do not disturb. A survey
51 **Britain:** Kinnock fishes for compliments and jobs; *Union ballots; Nimrod; Visas; Economic research; Farming; BBC; Zoos; Growth; Politicians' education; Ayrshire*

Business, finance and science

59 **Business this week**
61 **World Business:** Can Sugar sweet-talk America's computer buffs?; *Semiconductors; Japanese profits; French steel; Jumbo jets; Spanish tourism; World economy; Small business in America; Thai economy; Japanese-Vietnam trade; Migrant workers; British tractors; Swiss wedding*
70 **Big Bang Brief:** The away teams
73 **Finance:** The collapse of the Hunt family fortune; *Japanese futures; Buyouts in Britain; Hamburgers; Hongkong shares; Ecuador and Venezuela; American carmakers*
81 **Science and technology:** Blame the messenger, not the message; *Mosquitoes and AIDS; Fish farming; Chernobyl*
97 **Economic and financial indicators:** *Output, prices, jobs, wages, trade, bourses, interest rates, exchange rates; plus a closer look at GDP per square kilometre and dollar returns on foreign stocks and bonds*

Books, arts and letters

85 **Books and arts:** Let me not to the marriage of true minds admit impediments; *Umberto Eco; Jack Jones; Arts and British political parties; Henry Moore; Arts Council*
4 **Letters**

© The Economist Newspaper Ltd, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG. Printed in the USA

The Economist
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 904
Farmingdale, NY 11737-9804

ORDER COUPON

☐ 1 year (51 issues) $85.00
☐ 100 weeks $150.00
☐ **Index** $24.00

☐ Payment enclosed
☐ Bill me
(Payment required with Index orders.)

Name
Organization
Address
City State Zip

74COUP

If applying for student rate 1 year/$51.00
University ______ Year Studies End ______

Subscription rates (in U.S. $) are limited to service in U.S., Canada and Mexico. For rest of the world subscription information please contact: The Economist, Subscription Department, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG

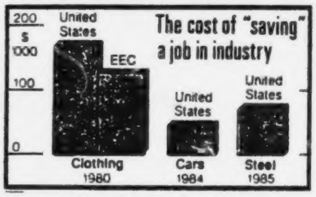
The Economist

Grandmaster bungles

The Russian misplay that will probably not ditch the Reagan-Gorbachev summit, page 13. Why America minds about Daniloff, page 21.

Co-prosperity?

Nissan's beach-head in Europe, page 69. Foreign carmakers invade Japan, page 70. And foreign companies its stockmarket, page 90.



Protectors' ransom

The price paid by consumers, page 15. GATT round-up, pages 63-66. Preparing Punta del Este, page 69.

Atom splits

Left from right in Western Europe, page 41.

Share-croppers

A users' guide to London's Big Bang, pages 78-79. Cazenove's bid to stay independent, page 81.

Under siege

Grim future for Chile after Pinochet's near-miss, page 18. How it happened, page 27.

Wonders can cease

Gold glisters, page 89. Wall Street's high-tech shares should not, page 83.

Lèse majesté

The Thai cabinet minister who may be tried for it, page 38. Rare sacking in Japan, page 34.

Falling Happart

Will a mayor who won't speak Flemish bring down Belgium's government?, page 47.

Last lap

Better for the Alliance to come clean on its post-election plans, page 16. Mrs Thatcher should stop shuffling her ministers, page 52.

After Karachi

Why the West has to fight the terrorism that won't ever go away, page 14. Guesses about the perpetrators, page 28. A hijacked person's guide to staying alive, same page. The Paris bombs, page 42. Books on terror, page 97.

Eureka cont'd

Old mummies, page 93. Older quasars, page 96. New products, page 71. How American politicians keep in touch, page 95.

Kafka cacophony

Why Czechoslovakia's apparatchiks don't like jazz, page 99.

SEPTEMBER 13 1986

Volume 300 Number 7463

World politics and current affairs

13 Grandmaster's bungle
14 After Karachi
15 Soaked by protectionists
16 Britain's Alliance: A strategy for Friday
18 Chile under siege
21 **American Survey:** The grab that failed; *The Philippines; Primary elections; Washington, DC; Poverty; Cows for adoption*
27 **International:** The lucky leader of hapless Chile; *Terrorism; Hijack guide; Philippines; China; Japan; Brunei; Non-aligned conference; Thailand*
41 **Europe:** How the atom splits Europe; *France; Terrorism in Paris; Spain; Serbs and Slovenes; Norway; Belgium; Poland; Azores*
51 **Britain:** America could teach Lawson that voters aren't stupid; *Ministerial reshuffle; Council workers; British Telecom; GCSE exam; Foreign-language teaching; Parking fines; Kosher butchers; Drinking; Bradford and Portsmouth*

Business, finance and science

61 **Business this week**
63 **World Business:** Rewriting GATT's rules for a game that has changed; *Punta del Este; Nissan; Foreign cars in Japan; Product innovation; Fermenta; Montedison; Hongkong Land; Bloomingdale's; Bertelsmann*
78 **Big Bang Brief:** A buyers' market
81 **Finance:** Even the Queen's broker needs help from its friends; *City cricket; International Commodities Clearing House; American technology shares; Yen; Wall Street; Gold; Hongkong banks; Foreign equities in Tokyo*
93 **Science and technology:** Technology versus the pyramids; *Mummies; Acid rain; Expert advice; Quasars*
111 **Economic and financial indicators:** *Output, money supply, prices, trade, commodities, bourses, plus a closer look at real wages in manufacturing and at the winners on a notional world stockmarket*

Books, arts and letters

97 **Books and arts:** Guides to the reign of terror; *British unemployment; Cultural repression in Czechoslovakia; Penderecki's new opera*
6 **Letters**

© The Economist Newspaper Ltd, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG. Printed in the USA

The Economist
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 904
Farmingdale, NY 11737-9804

ORDER COUPON

☐ 1 year (51 issues) $85.00
☐ 100 weeks $150.00
☐ **Index** $24.00

☐ Payment enclosed
☐ Bill me
(Payment required with Index orders.)

Name
Organization
Address
City State Zip
74COUP
If applying for student rate: 1 year/$51.00
University____ Year Studies End____

Subscription rates (in U.S. $) are limited to service in U.S., Canada and Mexico. For rest of the world subscription information please contact The Economist, Subscription Department, 25 St James's Street, London, SW1A 1HG

The Economist

Know what's up?

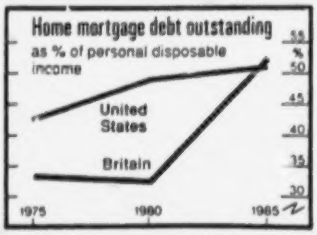
The real cause of those shocks, page 11. Program traders reduce volatility, page 87. Lower German interest rates to come, page 94.

Non-sanctions

Against South Africa approved by the EEC, page 57, may tempt Pretoria to wield a big stick against its black neighbours, page 13. Life in front-line Zimbabwe, page 43. Reagan's dilemma, page 34.

Banana republic

How Uganda's new green-gumbooted rulers are re-inventing the awful economic mistakes that have wrecked Africa, page 39. Our man meets Qaddafi, page 40.



Home, sweat, home

Britons follow Americans into debt, page 96. Britain's homeless, page 65. America's homeworkers, page 36.

Young Asian dragons

Now need a dose of democracy, page 12. Indonesia's devaluation, page 78. New terrorism in South Korea, page 47.

Our Nobel prize

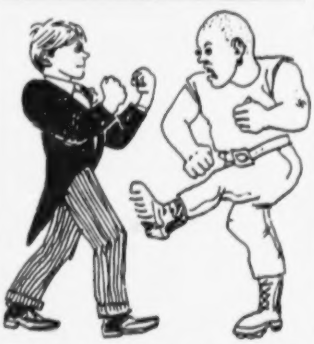
The man we would give the peace prize to, page 14.

Behind bars

Jaruzelski's amnesty won't release Poland's economy, page 15. Albania peers out, page 57.

Acid rain

Britain's £600m placebo, page 16. India's vanishing soil, page 97.



Educating teenagers

Six pages of controversial proposals for reform, pages 19-24.

Bombs for Abdallah

Paris besieged by Lebanese terror, page 51. Election replay in Toulouse, page 52. Neutral French budget, page 76.

Little Gatsbys

Will America's young novelists ever become great?, page 101. American poetry, page 102.

SEPTEMBER 20 1986

Volume 300 Number 7464

World politics and current affairs

11 Know things they don't?
12 As Asia's young dragons grow
13 The Limpopo temptation for South Africa
14 The oppositions' defence policies in Britain
14 Our man for the Nobel peace prize
15 Bending Poland's bars
16 Acid rain: Nix NOX now
19 **Teenagers' education:** Specific proposals for reform
27 **American Survey:** Congress and White House on an anti-drugs high; *Massachusetts; Russia and America; United Nations; South Africa; Nuclear waste; Hazardous transport; Working at home*
39 **International:** Green-gumbooted Uganda on the banana standard; *Qaddafi's travels; Zimbabwe, Egypt and Israel, Costa Rica; The Koreas; India; China and Russia*
51 **Europe:** Paris in the Lebanese blitz: *Haute-Garonne election; Spain; Austria; Defensive defence; EEC and South Africa; Albania; Munich*
63 **Britain:** Britain's SDP can think, but can it win?; *SDP defence policy; Rover; Homelessness; Navy cuts; Labour and councils; Public-sector pay; Church of England; Bristol*

Business, finance and science

71 **Business this week**
73 **World Business:** Has IBM abandoned full employment?; *American airlines; Elscint; Computer crime; ICI; French economy; Dentsu; Laurence Tisch; Indonesia; Property in Madrid; Trade in services; Pepsi in India; British retailing; American supermarkets*
84 **Big Bang Brief:** 1991 and all that
87 **Finance:** How computers bewitch the stockmarkets; *Betting on shares; London Stock Exchange/ISRO; Euroyen bonds; West Germany; Japan and America; Commodities in Japan; Consumer debt in Britain and America*
97 **Science and technology:** Grass saves India's soil, where banks do not; *Optical discs; Earth's core; Brood parasitism; Ulcers*
115 **Economic and financial indicators:** *Output, prices, commodities, stockmarkets, interest rates, exchange rates*

Books, arts and letters

101 **Books and arts:** New masters or social climbers?—Young American novelists; *American poetry; Weimar economy; German reparations; Indian cinema; Venice Film Festival*
6 **Letters**

© The Economist Newspaper Ltd, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG. Printed in the USA

The Economist

Subscription Department
PO Box 904
Farmingdale, NY 11737-9804

ORDER COUPON

☐ 1 year (51 issues) $85.00
☐ 100 weeks $150.00
☐ **Index** $24.00

☐ Payment enclosed
☐ Bill me
(Payment required with Index orders.)

Name
Organization
Address
City State Zip

74COUP

If applying for student rate 1 year/$51.00

University________ Year Studies End________

Subscription rates (in U.S. $) are limited to service in U.S., Canada and Mexico. For rest of the world subscription information please contact The Economist Subscription Department, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG

EXPORT TODAY

Publisher
Stanley Foster Reed

Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief
Alexandra R. Lajoux

Associate Editor
Marta Lauritsen

Advertising Consultant
Grace W. Finne

Seminar Director
Shirley Weihman Reed

Business Manager
Robert F. Burgess

Circulation Manager
Karen McVicker

Publishing Interns
Carl K. Garrett
Aleshia Graham

EXPORT DATALINE
Editor-in-Chief
Marta Lauritsen

Executive Editor
Robert North

EXPORT TODAY (ISSN: 0882-4711) is published quarterly by The Export Information Group, Inc.
Address manuscripts and editorial correspondence to EXPORT TODAY, 1820 Jefferson Place N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036, (202) 659-XPRT. Send subscription orders and other business correspondence to the same address. Annual subscription; $95; single copies, $25. EXPORT DATALINE, $295; EXPORT UPDATE, $195; all three $495 Mail change of address requests to EXPORT TODAY, 1820 Jefferson Place N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

POSTMASTER: If this magazine is undeliverable, please send notice to EXPORT TODAY, 1820 Jefferson Place N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

EXPORT TODAY welcomes unsolicited material, will consider it with care, but cannot assume responsibility for its return. Please send two photocopies of double-spaced manuscript.

The appearance of the fee listed below indicates the copyright owner's consent that copies of articles may be made for personal use or internal use, or for personal or internal use of specific clients, per sections 107 and 108 of the U.S. Copyright Law. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as copying for general distribution, for advertising or promotional papers, for creating new collective works, or for resale.

©EXPORT TODAY. All rights, including translation into other languages, reserved by the Publisher in the United States, Great Britain, Mexico, and all countries participating in the Pan-American Copyright Convention.

Cover design by Design, Alexandria, Virginia. Contents design by Sung Han.

ADVERTISERS: Please direct all requests to the Associate Publisher at the address above.

LETTER FROM THE PUBLISHERS 4

GUEST EDITORIAL

Keeping Competitive 5

by Amb. Clayton Yeutter

The United States Trade Representative outlines the Administration's win-win game plan.

L/C: LETTERS TO THE EDITOR 8

CARGO

What to do before they say Return to Sender 9

by Richard L. Furman

Getting your exported goods back again may not constitute injury, but paying more duties on top of it is a definite insult—one you can avoid.

Air Cargo Carriers: *Vive la différence!* 21

A comparison of 11 leaders shows exciting alternatives for air shippers.

Shipments by Air Need Cargo Loss Control 27

by Thomas Cook

From marking boxes to claiming damages, air shippers need "CLC" as much as surface transporters do—sometimes more!

TRADE FAIRS

Nine big ones coming up in September 26/30

Summer 1986, Volume 2, No. 2

PROFILE

Reflections on 25 Years of Exporting 31

by Burt Fagan

The president of a $25 million—and growing—export trading company tells the unusual story of how he began in international trade.

COLLECTIONS

Let the Exporter Beware 35

by Andre H. Friedman

A legal and practical roadmap for overcoming often unforeseen obstacles to collecting under Letters of Credit.

GETTING STARTED

A Washington Story on an ETC From Scratch 47

by Barbara Bradford Davis

For young professionals wanting to make a difference—and a profit—Washington can be a good place to start.

POLICY

Attacking State-Sponsored Terrorism: The Libyan Sanctions 51

by Kenneth I. Juster and Jeffrey P. Bialos

Before bombs dropped on Tripoli, the US detonated another kind of explosive—economic sanctions. Have they been effective? These observers say that depends on our criteria.

DUTY FREE 79

LAW

Why Exporters Should Learn These Two Four-Letter Words: FCPA and RICO 61

by Mark E. Haskins and Robert N. Holt

To keep your nose clean in exporting, you need more than kleenex and common sense—you need to study up on two laws you might rather forget.

JVs/COOPs

Brain Exchange 70

China is still hungry for US technology, especially in the software field.

VIEWPOINT

The Long and Difficult Road to Increasing US Exports 71

by Paul S. Weber

US exporters have every right to expect an export boom—but it won't come until they have a fair market to sell in.

Small Business Exports Need A New Agenda 75

by Galen Hull

At the next White House Conference on Small Business, trade will be a hot topic. Here's why.

SPOTLIGHT

Focus on Intellectual Property Rights 77

by Charles F. Schill and Bennett Caplan

In this new section of EXPORT TODAY, invited observers will focus on the trade bill of the quarter.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

FALL 1986

Farewell to Arms Control? . . . . *Joseph S. Nye, Jr.* 1

The Soviet State at 65 . . . . *John Lukacs* 21

Ten Years After Mao . . . . *A. Doak Barnett* 37

The Third Indochina Conflict . . . . *Bernard K. Gordon* 66

Reflections on Terrorism . . . . *Walter Laqueur* 86

Brazil: A President's Story . . . . *José Sarney* 101

Cuba in the 1980s . . . . *Jorge I. Domínguez* 118

Inter-German Détente: A New Balance
A. James McAdams 136

What to Do About South Africa
Malcolm Fraser and *Olusegun Obasanjo* 154

Comment and Correspondence
Carl Sagan, Richard Turco,
George W. Rathjens and *Ronald H. Siegel,*
Starley L. Thompson and *Stephen H. Schneider* 163

Recent Books on International Relations 179

Source Material 207

Foreign Affairs is published five times annually
by the Council on Foreign Relations, Inc.
Vol. 65, No. 1 © 1986

FOREIGN POLICY

NUMBER 64 FALL 1986 $5.25

ARMS CONTROL FACTS AND MYTHS

3 America Is Cheating Itself *Ralph Earle II*
17 No-First-Use Unknowables *Peter J. Liberman & Neil R. Thomason*
37 Facing Up To Apartheid *Pauline H. Baker*
63 Defining Terrorism *Christopher H. Pyle*

THE ERODING ECONOMIC ORDER

79 If America Won't Lead *Alan J. Stoga*
98 The IMF Under Fire *Jahangir Amuzegar*
120 Mexico's Coming Challenges *Jorge G. Castañeda*
140 The Middle East In Strategic Retreat *Farid el-Khazen*
161 Dateline New Delhi: India's Nuclear Cover-up *Gary Milhollin*
176 Letters: *Afghanistan*

64

Volume 64, Number 5 September-October 1986

Harvard Business Review

Editorial Board

Chairman
Stephen A. Greyser

Joseph Auerbach
David E. Bell
James I. Cash, Jr.
Kim B. Clark
Peter A. Derow
Richard G. Hamermesh
Robert H. Hayes
John P. Kotter
Theodore Levitt
John H. McArthur
Andrall E. Pearson
Arthur J. Rosenthal
Joanne F. Segal
Benson P. Shapiro
Shoshana Zuboff

Editorial Department

Editor
Theodore Levitt

Executive Editors
Operations
Timothy B. Blodgett
Development
Eliza G.C. Collins

Senior Editors
Alan M. Kantrow
Nan Stone

Associate Editors
Douglas N. Dickson
Alan M. Webber

Contributing Editor
Edwin Harwood

Manuscript Editors
Pamela M. Banks
Mary Jane Higgins
Judith A. Maas
Lisa Miller

Editorial Staff
Karen J. Goldsmith
Katherine C. Halkias
Melissa A. Hedgcock
Barbara A. Levine
Maureen K.B. Peters

Director
Production Operations
Catharine-M. Donovan

Production Manager
Jane Hensel Gebhart

Design Director
Lauri R. Slawsby

Business Department

Publisher
James A. McGowan

Controller
Stephen L. Sykes

Circulation Director
A. Blair Bergstrom

Circulation Manager
Cara R. Washburn

Advertising
Production Manager
Jane H. Fuller

Manager –
Sales Development
F. Hartwell Swaffield

Business Staff
Ann M. DeCourcey
Muriel A. Dilworth
Odelaine T. Durand
J. Claire Mazzuchelli

Subscriptions
Telephone: 800-227-5782

All orders, inquiries, address changes, etc., should be addressed to
Harvard Business Review
Subscriber Service
P.O. Box 866
Farmingdale, NY 11737.

Subscription prices in U.S.A., Canada, and Mexico: $49.00; Europe: $75.00; all other countries: $90.00

Reprints
Telephone: 617-495-6192
TWX: 3210073

Orders fulfilled in 24 hours.
Please send orders to
HBR Reprints
Harvard Business School
Publishing Division
Boston, MA 02163.

Reprints
For Europe, Africa, and the Middle East
Telephone: 31-3432-2088
Telex: 47552
Please send orders to
HBR Overseas Reprint Service
P.O. Box 25
3950 AA Maarn
The Netherlands.

Permissions
Telephone: 617-495-6849

For information on permission to quote, reprint, or translate HBR material, please write or call
Audrey Barrett
Permissions Manager
Harvard Business School
Publishing Division
Boston, MA 02163.

Reproduction
No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without written permission.

Advertising
Telephone: 617-495-6182

HBR/Online
Telephone: 212-850-6331

The complete texts and detailed indexes of all HBR articles are available for access via standard communicating terminals. For information, please call the above number or write
HBR/Online
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
605 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10158.

Editorial Offices
Boston, MA 02163.
Telephone: 617-495-6800

Manuscripts
Please address all manuscripts and editorial correspondence to
The Editor
Harvard Business Review
Boston, MA 02163.

Postmaster
Please send address changes to
Harvard Business Review
Subscription Service
P.O. Box 866
Farmingdale, NY 11737.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, MA and at additional mailing offices.

Copyright
Harvard Business Review (ISSN 0017-8012), a bimonthly journal for professional managers, is a program in executive education of the Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University; John H. McArthur, Dean; Derek C. Bok, President.
Copyright © 1986 by the President and Fellows of Harvard College.
All rights reserved.

Printed in U.S.A. by
R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company
Glasgow, KY 42141.

In this issue

Special report

6 How a management team selects managers
Tolly Kizilos and Roger P. Heinisch

Honeywell's Systems and Research Center has given an unusual twist to the participative management idea by using a team approach to select new managers. Besides producing carefully considered decisions, the approach builds commitment to group goals.

Gives a firsthand account of how team decision making works.
Reprint 86509

Growing concerns

14 Letting go
Timothy W. Firnstahl

Entrepreneurs can serve their growing companies better by coaching and planning than by trying to do everything themselves. In learning to delegate, they must deal with the difficulty of giving up cherished roles.

Make your task easier by hiring the best people and clarifying what you expect from them, why their work is important, and what your vision is.
Reprint 86506

Thinking ahead

22 New labor-management models from Detroit?
Daniel D. Luria

Increasing competition has forced U.S. automakers and UAW representatives to negotiate radically different kinds of contracts. Pattern wage agreements are giving way to multiple wage and benefit packages; rigid work rules are also under attack.

To keep U.S. basic industry healthy, management and labor must cooperate to build a new productivity coalition.
Reprint 86510

Keeping informed

34 Disclosure: damned if you do, damned if you don't
John Ruhnka and John W. Bagby

Uncertainty and potential liability make disclosure decisions difficult. Prompt disclosure may satisfy the SEC, but corporate opportunities can be lost and shareholder interests suffer. A few safeguards can help, though – like designating clearly responsibility, committee decision making, and adopting firm timetables.

Know the rules and make plans to take care of all eventualities.
Reprint 86511

For the manager's bookshelf

46 Elbows off the boardroom table
Joanne B. Ciulla

Polo matches and high tea are no longer the only arenas for etiquette; manners now have a legitimate place at work. The two books reviewed address this question: Is polite behavior an ethical imperative or a success tactic?

53 Sustainable advantage
Pankaj Ghemawat

Many companies take risks to gain an edge over competitors only to see their lead disappear as imitators move in. By exploiting certain market opportunities, managers can create advantages that can't be copied.

Shows you how to build sustainable advantage.
Reprint 86507

59 Hustle as strategy
Amar Bhide

Traditional competitive strategies call for establishing an enduring advantage over rivals. But financial institutions have learned that long-standing strategic success is exceptional. Strategy should focus on flexibility, good tactics, and clever opportunism.

Hustle and get it right.
Reprint 86503

AVAILABLE

66 Why some factories are more productive than others

Robert H. Hayes and Kim B. Clark

Managers can do much to boost factory performance: invest in new equipment, reduce waste, cut inventories. But to sustain productivity, they must bring order to the system and promote learning throughout the organization.

Master the details of your factory's operation, keep its processes under control, and introduce change gradually.

Reprint 86508

74 Skilled incompetence

Chris Argyris

You may be skilled at polite communication, but you may really be covering up important issues and making matters worse.

Think of what your real goals are before you speak.

Reprint 86501

82 Where the ruble stops in Soviet trade

Charalambos A. Vlachoutsicos

Western companies hoping to do business with the Soviet Union's foreign trade organizations must recognize the influence of their senior commodity experts. The power is not all at the top; it is the officials at the bottom of the FTOs who implement trade contracts.

When seeking deals, find out who really holds the power and develop good relationships with them.

Reprint 86512

87 E pluribus computum

J. Daniel Couger

End-user computing is a smart move in managing information systems, but many companies have dropped the ball when they tried to gain ground this way.

Shows how to give power to individual computer users without losing the game for the whole organization.

Reprint 86504

92 HBR classic: Debate at Wickersham Mills

Abram T. Collier

Four family members vie for the presidency of an old textile company and present their opinions of what a business should be.

The person to head the company is one who articulates and pursues the goals of the organization (at least as viewed by its constituency).

106 Bank regulation ain't broke

Harrison Young

Corporate executives are wrong to leave the subject of banking – and its regulators – to experts. It's time they understood how well regulation works – and that whatever problems banks may have come from poor management, not a bad regulatory system.

Explains how and why the banking system works so well and offers suggestions for some changes.

Reprint 86513

113 Assessing capital risk: you can't be too conservative

Jasper H. Arnold III

The worst case forecast of a major capital expenditure project is often dangerously rosy. A realistic picture of the risks incurred when acquiring debt is needed to ride through tough times.

Staying power analysis – a banker's technique – helps translate a hostile environment into income statement and balance sheet results.

Reprint 86502

122 The folly of free trade

John M. Culbertson

The United States jeopardizes its standard of living and position of world leadership by blindly following the false promises of free trade.

Support fair and mutually beneficial trade that regulates access to the valuable U.S. market.

Reprint 86505

130 Letters to the editor

Executive summaries

Following page 152

Cartoons by Ed Fisher, Dana Fradon, J.B. Handelsman, Sidney Harris, Donald Reilly, and James L. Stevenson.

AVAILABLE

Volume 32, No. 2 July 1986 ISSN 0 304-4076

RECEIVED
LIBRARY

JOURNAL OF Econometrics

Editors:
DENNIS AIGNER
TAKESHI AMEMIYA
ARNOLD ZELLNER

Associate Editors:
ERNST R. BERNDT
USA
MARCEL DAGENAIS
Canada
MANFRED DEISTLER
Austria
JOHN GEWEKE
USA
MAXWELL L. KING
Australia
TEUN KLOEK
The Netherlands
LUNG-FEI LEE
USA
LEE A. LILLARD
USA
KAZUHIRO OHTANI
Japan
DALE J. POIRIER
Canada
PETER ROBINSON
England
N. EUGENE SAVIN
USA
PETER SCHMIDT
USA
NNETH J. SINGLETON
USA
WILLIAM E. TAYLOR
USA
ALAIN TROGNON
France

CONTENTS

Gary Chamberlain, Asymptotic efficiency in semiparametric models with censoring 189

Benedikt M. Pötscher and Ingmar R. Prucha, A class of partially adaptive one-step *M*-estimators for the non-linear regression model with dependent observations 219

Risto D.H. Heijmans and Jan R. Magnus, Consistent maximum-likelihood estimation with dependent observations: The general (non-normal) case and the normal case 253

Michael McAleer, Adrian Pagan and Ignazio Visco, A further result on the sign of restricted least-squares estimates 287

David K. Levine, Reverse regressions for latent-variable models 291

Correction 293

Announcement 295

JECMB6 32(2) 189–295
(1986)

NORTH-HOLLAND

The Journal of FINANCE

Volume 41 CONTENTS *for* SEPTEMBER 1986 *No. 4*

ARTICLES

SAMPLE DEPENDENT RESULTS USING ACCOUNTING AND MARKET DATA: SOME EVIDENCE
ROLF W. BANZ AND WILLIAM J. BREEN 779

THE IMPACT OF PREFERRED-FOR-COMMON EXCHANGE OFFERS ON FIRM VALUE
J. MICHAEL PINEGAR AND RONALD C. LEASE 795

PRICE AND VOLUME EFFECTS ASSOCIATED WITH CHANGES IN THE S&P 500: NEW EVIDENCE FOR THE EXISTENCE OF PRICE PRESSURES
LAWRENCE HARRIS AND EITAN GUREL 815

ASSET PRICE VOLATILITY, BUBBLES, AND PROCESS SWITCHING
ROBERT P. FLOOD AND ROBERT J. HODRICK 831

THE PRICING OF FUTURES AND OPTIONS CONTRACTS ON THE VALUE LINE INDEX
T. HANAN EYTAN AND GIORA HARPAZ 843

FUTURES OPTIONS AND THE VOLATILITY OF FUTURES PRICES
CLIFFORD A. BALL AND WALTER N. TOROUS 857

PRICING RISK-ADJUSTED DEPOSIT INSURANCE: AN OPTION-BASED MODEL
EHUD I. RONN AND AVINASH K. VERMA 871

A MODEL OF INTERNATIONAL ASSET PRICING WITH A CONSTRAINT ON THE FOREIGN EQUITY OWNERSHIP
CHEOL S. EUN AND S. JANAKIRAMANAN 897

THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ARBITRAGE AND FIRST ORDER STOCHASTIC DOMINANCE
ROBERT JARROW 915

THE DURATION OF AN ADJUSTABLE-RATE MORTGAGE AND THE IMPACT OF THE INDEX
ROBERT A. OTT, JR. 923

CALLABLE BONDS: A RISK-REDUCING SIGNALLING MECHANISM
EDWARD HENRY ROBBINS AND JOHN D. SCHATZBERG 935

CAPITAL GAIN TAXATION AND VOLUME OF TRADING
JOSEF LAKONISHOK AND SEYMOUR SMIDT 951

NOTES

A NOTE ON THE LOCAL EXPECTATIONS HYPOTHESIS: A DISCRETE-TIME EXPOSITION
CHRISTIAN GILLES AND STEPHEN F. LEROY 975

ISSN 0022-1996

Journal of INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

Volume 21, No. 1/2
August 1986

LIBRARY

Editors:

RICHARD A. BRECHER
JAGDISH N. BHAGWATI
JOHN S. CHIPMAN

Co-Editors:

WILLIAM H. BRANSON
ALAN DEARDORFF
ROBERT P. FLOOD
ELHANAN HELPMAN

Book Review Editor:

GENE M. GROSSMAN

Associate Editors:

GUILLERMO CALVO
RICHARD COOPER
RUDIGER DORNBUSCH
JONATHAN EATON
WILFRED J. ETHIER
TATSUO HATTA
ROBERT J. HODRICK
MURRAY C. KEMP
EDWARD E. LEAMER
ASSAR LINDBECK
JAMES R. MARKUSEN
WOLFGANG MAYER
MAURICE OBSTFELD
DOUGLAS D. PURVIS
PAUL A. SAMUELSON
ALASDAIR SMITH
LARS E.O. SVENSSON
YASUO UEKAWA

CONTENTS

John T. Cuddington and Jose M. Viñals, Budget deficits and the current account: An intertemporal disequilibrium approach 1

Kar-yiu Wong, Are international trade and factor mobility substitutes? 25

Bee Yan Aw and Mark J. Roberts, Measuring quality change in quota-constrained import markets: The case of U.S. footwear 45

Yasuoki Takagi, Inflation and cumulative debt outstanding of less-developed countries 61

Ian Wooton, Preferential trading agreements: An investigation 81

Murray C. Kemp and Henry Y. Wan, Jr., Gains from trade with and without lump-sum compensation 99

Avinash Dixit and Victor Norman, Gains from trade without lump-sum compensation 111

Sweder van Wijnbergen, Macroeconomic aspects of the effectiveness of foreign aid: On the two-gap model, home goods disequilibrium and real exchange rate misalignment 123

Oded Galor, Global dynamic inefficiency in the absence of international policy coordination: A North–South case 137

Daniel Laskar, International cooperation and exchange rate stabilization 151

CONTENTS CONTINUED ON BACK COVER

JIECBE 21 (1/2) 1–198
(1986)

NORTH-HOLLAND

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Earl L. Grinols, Foreign investment and economic growth: Characterization of a second-best policy for welfare gains 165

Jacob Kol and Loet B.M. Mennes, Intra-industry specialization: Some observations on concepts and measurement 173

Book Reviews by Jonathan Eaton, Sweder van Wijnbergen, Ronald I. McKinnon, Neil Rankin and Matthew B. Canzoneri 183

RECEIVED
U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION LIBRARY

Journal of World Trade Law

Volume 20 number 4 July : August 1986

Contents

Editorial *page 361*

U.S. Protectionism and Canadian Trade Policy—*Alan M. Rugman* *page 363*

In September 1985 the Canadian Prime Minister announced Canada's intention to request a bilateral trade agreement with the United States. Canada's exports to her large neighbour's market were being threatened by creeping protectionism. In this article the author assesses the practical feasibility of negotiating and implementing such a bilateral trade agreement.

The Impact of Information Technology on Trade Interdependence —*Raymond J. Krommenacker* *page 381*

Is information technology the driving force behind competitive international trade today? In answering this question the author recalls basic concepts regarding the economics of knowledge, analyzes evolving information technology, its effects on trade activities and interdependence in worldwide technology.

Franchising in the EEC: *Pronuptia* et post —*M. van Empel* *page 401*

On 20 January 1986 the European Court of Justice handed down its judgement on a franchising case under Article 177 EEC. This article considers the importance of this decision for future developments concerning franchising as such and EEC competition law.

Financing Petroleum Development in the Third World—*Hasan S. Zakariya* *page 417*

The sharp fall in oil prices since last January has afforded oil consumers some welcome relief—especially Third World countries saddled with very great debts. But the future remains uncertain in the light of OPEC's decision to cut production as from 1 September 1986. This article argues for the need of stable long-term policies and the role of the international public sector in world petroleum development.

ORBIS

A Journal of World Affairs

VOLUME 30 NUMBER 2 SUMMER 1986

Editor's Foreword

Gorbachev's Dilemmas and His Conflicting Foreign-Policy Goals — Harry Gelman 231

Before and After Chernobyl: Stresses in the Soviet Leadership — Uri Ra'anan 249

Neo-Stalinism and Reform Communism — Vladimir Tismaneanu 259

Gorbachev and Party Reform — Theodore H. Friedgut 281

The Soviet Military in the Aftermath of the 27th Party Congress — Dale R. Herspring 297

Economic Foundations of Soviet National Security Strategy — Steven Rosefielde 317

Nationality Policy in Gorbachev's First Year — Yaroslav Bilinsky 331

Troubled Friendship or Mutual Dependence? Eastern Europe and the USSR in the Gorbachev Era — Ivan Volgyes 343

A Third World Policy Waits for Gorbachev — Alvin Z. Rubinstein 355

Anti-Soviet Insurgencies: Growing Trend or Passing Phase? — Mark N. Katz 365

Selected Publications Received 393

NEW JOURNAL

THE WORLD BANK

RESEARCH OBSERVER

VOLUME 1 NUMBER 2 JULY 1986

The Impact of Agricultural Extension: The Training and Visit System in India
Gershon Feder and Roger Slade 139

Issues in Medium-Term Macroeconomic Adjustment
Stanley Fischer 163

Shelter Strategies for the Urban Poor in Developing Countries
Stephen K. Mayo, Stephen Malpezzi, and David J. Gross 183

The Costs and Benefits of Being a Small, Remote, Island, Landlocked, or Ministate Economy
T. N. Srinivasan 205

A Benefit-Cost Analysis of Nutritional Programs for Anemia Reduction
Henry M. Levin 219

Recent Publications 247

THE REVIEW OF ECONOMIC STUDIES

ol. LIII (4) No. 175

ECONOMETRICS SPECIAL ISSUE

Editorial 471

Multiple Time Series Regression with Integrated Processes
P. C. B. Phillips and S. N. Durlauf 473

The Estimation of "Surprise" Models and the "Surprise" Consumption Function
Charles R. Bean 497

Two Stage and Related Estimators and their Applications Adrian Pagan 517

A Life-Cycle Consistent Empirical Model of Family Labour Supply Using Cross-Section Data Richard Blundell and Ian Walker 539

Testing whether Unemployment Represents Intertemporal Labour Supply Behaviour
John C. Ham 559

Tax-Deferred Accounts, Constrained Choice and Estimation of Individual Saving
Stephen F. Venti and David A. Wise 579

Stability of a U.K. Money Demand Equation: A Bayesian Approach to Testing Exogeneity M. Lubrano, R. G. Pierse and J.-F. Richard 603

Hypothesis Testing in Unidentified Models Trevor S. Breusch 635

Exact Inference for Continuous Time Markov Chain Models
John Geweke, Robert C. Marshall and Gary A. Zarkin 653

Econometric Evaluation of Linear Macro-Economic Models
Yock Y. Chong and David F. Hendry 671

Post-Simulation Analysis of Monte Carlo Experiments: Interpreting Pesaran's (1974) Study of Non-Nested Test Statistics Neil R. Ericsson 691

August, 1986

September 1986 No. 41

EUROMONEY

Trade Finance REPORT

Editor: **Dominic Mills**

News Editor: **Alex Ferguson**

Special Surveys Editor: **James Ball**

US editor: **Richard Barovick.**
Tel: 202 293 7040

Contributing editors:
Marion Bywater. John Clarke.
Arthur Day. José Garson. Jane Morrison

Production: **Barbara Harper**

Payments Survey Editor: **Paul Britton**

Director: **Richard Ensor**

Advertising
Manager: **Vincent Sevilla**

UK. Europe. Middle East and Scandinavia: **Robert Logan.**
Robert Logan and Associates.
28. Central Chambers. Ealing Broadway.
London W5 2NR. UK
Tel: 01-579 4836: Telex: 22371 LOGENT

USA: **Ernest Martin.**
Martin Media Communications.
PO Box 396. Ridgewood.
New Jersey 07450. USA
Tel: (201) 444 7703: Telex: 3762622

Canada: **Victor Brown.**
15 Zorra Street. Toronto.
Canada M8Z 4Z5
Tel: (416) 259 9631: Telex: 06-984747

Asia: **Eva Lam**
Martin Clinch & Associates Limited.
20th Floor. Queens Centre.
58-64 Queens Road East. Hong Kong
Tel: 273525: Telex: 76041 MCAL HX

Japan: **Sumio Oka.**
International Media Representatives.
2-29 Toranomon. 1-Chome. Minato-ku.
Tokyo 105: Tel: 502 0656: Telex: 22633

Australasia: **Brendon Gullifer.**
Havre & Gulliver Pty Ltd.
Media Representatives.
Suite 33. 65 Queens Road.
Melbourne 3004. Australia
Tel: (03) 51 5292: Telex: 151997 OZREP

Egypt. Israel. Cyprus. Turkey and Greece: **Dan Ehrlich.**
PO Box 11297. Tel Aviv 61112. Israel
Tel: 3-455559/459137 Telex: 341118 BXTV IL

South Africa: **Ian Forbes.**
Euro Finance (Pty) Ltd.. 1st Fl.. Swiss Park.
10. Queens Rd cnr Junction Ave.
Parktown. Johannesburg 2017
Tel: (011) 642 4588: Telex: 4-30751SA

Euromoney Trade Finance Report
Nestor House. Playhouse Yard.
London EC4V 5EX: Tel: 01-236 3288:
Telex: 8814985 EURMON
ISSN 0264-6706

Annual subscription rate: US$290
Euromoney Trade Finance Report is published 12 times a year by Euromoney Publications plc. London.

Directors:
Sir Patrick Sergeant (chairman).
R M P Shields (vice chairman).
Padraic Fallon (managing).
P J Saunders. Richard Ensor. C J F Sinclair

©Euromoney Publications plc. 1986

Photosetting and artwork by Centra Graphics. London EC1.
Printed by Adams and Son (Printers) Ltd in the UK.

US mailing agent:
Mercury Airfreight International Ltd Inc.
108 Englehard Avenue. Avenel. NJ 07001
Second class postage paid at Rahway NJ

NEWS

COVER STORY

2 The Italian way to recover Libyan debt

Two Italian companies have taken legal action to recover trade debt from Libya and others may follow. But why don't more creditors do the same?

3 Deals and projects

Aid. DM finance wins UK deal in Malaysia
Gas turbine for Kenya
Mexico gets a $1bn hand from the USA
ECU deal for Alfa Laval
Ok Tedi refinances itself
US Exim breaks BOT ground in Turkey
Russians go the forfait route
JEXIM lends for Bulgaria
EKR turns Aalborg down on Egypt
Pakistan rings up the credits
French moves into China

US Exim deals: Algeria: Benin: Turkey

Claims: Republic of Congo

Insurance: Mexico: Kuwait: Brazil

Barter brief: India

Trade and project finance loans: Ecuador: China: Colombia: East Germany: Soviet Union: Kenya: Turkey

8 Agencies and Eximbanks

US Exim: where they all differ
Mixed credits target within reach
CoFACE eases on construction
ECICS turnaround: but watch the claims
Indians cut export credit rates
ECGD towards a three tier margin?
Poles tinker with export credit bank

12 Payments news

Venezuela
Bolivia
Philippines
Yemen Arab Republic
Peru
Nigeria
Zambia
Costa Rica

Plus: Kapiti goes back to the future

14 Payments survey: Africa

Payments, insurance and risk conditions in Africa. Information supplied by Jardine Credit Insurance and the Export Credits Clearing House.

60 Back Page

Kaines still hiring: The Benin blues: What's happening at Citi? MidAval goes for Asia: Phibro. MG Services hirings

FEATURES

19 Brazil: exporters lead the struggle to survive

Brazil can only pay off its debt if its exporters earn the foreign currency

On page 20. *Exporters doing well but clouds loom.* Exporting is the Brazilian success story. But watch out for third world debt and looming protectionism

On page 23. *How Brazil became a major force in countertrade.* Iraq. Nigeria. China: Brazilian trading companies are there

On page 25. *CACEX and Finex rule OK. insurance not OK.* Understanding the Brazilian system of export finance

Survey by Sue Branford from Sao Paolo

33 Asian survey

On page 33. *Hong Kong keeps its grip on regional trade finance.* The island shows no loss of business for regional trade finance. It's got China's trade in its pocket too

On page 35. *Electric dreams: can banks make them real.* Chase and HonkongBank are leading the way in new electronic banking systems

On page 38. *Asian economies: up and down with oil.* By Murrough Benson of Westpac. Sydney

On page 41. *In Asia credit is a personal business*

On page 42. *Who checks credit in the Pacific Basin.* We list the major agencies. By Martin Posner

Survey by Jamie Robertson from Hong Kong

45 Asian countertrade

On page 45. *Chinese get ready for the great leap forward.* At last. China may be ready to enter the countertraders' world. By Jamie Robertson

On page 48. *Indonesian barter: great system. but . . .* Indonesia has a well developed system. But there's little going on right now. By James Ball

53 Belgians begin to learn new financing tricks

Belgian exporters are having to come to terms with a new world. They are learning now, but its been slow.

On page 54. *Some banks step back. others step in.* Which banks are the most active in Belgian export finance. The shuffle is on.

One page 57. *OND wants a share of COBAC's rich cake.* Credit insurance is divided up. But the official side wants some more of the good risk

Survey by Jane Morrison from Brussels

59 Analysis

A forfait rates supplied by Finanz AG

Consensus rates and government bond yields compared: by James Capel and Co

CONTENTS

NEW JOURNAL

THE WORLD BANK ECONOMIC REVIEW

Volume 1 September 1986 Number 1

Special Exchange Rates for Capital Account Transactions 3
Rudiger Dornbusch

Growth and Equity in Developing Countries: A Reinterpretation of the Sri Lankan Experience 35
Surjit S. Bhalla and Paul Glewwe

A New Method for Estimating the Effects of Fuel Taxes: An Application to Thailand 65
Gordon A. Hughes

Modeling the Impact of Agricultural Growth and Government Policy on Income Distribution in India 103
Jaime Quizón and Hans Binswanger

A Survey of Agricultural Household Models: Recent Findings and Policy Implications 149
Inderjit Singh, Lyn Squire, and John Strauss

The Extent of Nontariff Barriers to Industrial Countries' Imports 181
Julio J. Nogués, Andrzej Olechowski, and L. Alan Winters

The World Economy

a Quarterly Journal on International Economic Affairs

Volume 9 *September 1986* *Number 3*

Will There be a Canadian-American Free Trade Association? .. .. RICHARD G. LIPSEY 217

Japan's Intractable Trade Surpluses in a New Era .. .. GARY R. SAXONHOUSE 239

Dependency and Trade Orientation .. .. BELA BALASSA 259

Private Capital and the Proposal for a South Bank .. .. GEORGE C. ABBOTT 275

The OECD 'Consensus' on Export Credits .. .. JOHN E. RAY 295

Matters of Opinion

Redefining Global Security in the Face of Threats on the Economic Front .. .. JAMES D. ROBINSON III 311

European Community's Trade Relations with Developing Countries .. .. E. M. SCHOO 313

Publications Received 319

Additions to the Bookshelf

Japanese Business Practices and their Implications for the West .. .. T. D. ROSS 321

Hard Truths for American and Japanese Policy Makers .. .. GARY N. HORLICK 325

Book Reviews .. .. I. C. R. BYATT and Others 327

Copyright © 1986 by the Trade Policy Research Centre. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photo-copying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher, Basil Blackwell Publisher Ltd, Oxford. Photo-typeset by Getset (BTS) Ltd, Eynsham, Oxford. Printed and bound in the United Kingdom by Dotesios Ltd, Bradford-on-Avon.
ISSN 0378-5920